DOCUMENT RESUME

ED 164 650 UD 018 897

TITLE	Asian American Field Survey: Summary of the Data.
INSTITUTION	Office of Special Concerns (DHEW), Washington, D.C. Office for Asian American Affairs.
PUB DATE	May 77
NOTE	313p.; Not available in hard copy due to print size and format of the original document
AVAILABLE FROM	Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402 (Stock No. 017-000-00195-7)
EDRS PRICE	MF-$0.83 Plus Postage. HC Not Available from EDRS.
DESCRIPTORS	*Asian Americans; Chinese Americans; *Community Services; Educational Background; *Educational Needs; Ethnic Groups; Family Characteristics; Filipino Americans; Heads of Households; Health Services; Immigrants; Japanese Americans; Korean Americans; Low Income Groups; *Needs Assessment; Samoan Americans; *Social Services; *Statistical Data; Urban Population
IDENTIFIERS	California (Los Angeles); California (San Francisco); New York (New York)

ABSTRACT

This document is a study of the characteristics of selected Asian American communities in low-income urban areas and those populations' need for and use of health, education, and welfare services. Five groups in three cities were surveyed: the Chinese in New York City, the Philipinos in San Francisco, and the Japanese, Koreans and Samoans in Los Angeles. Consumer data tables for the five ethnic groups are presented. Basic demographic and socioeconomic characteristics of the population are provided and summarized by family heads, families, and households. Information is included on individuals' immigration history, occupation, language competency and education, in addition to information on the use of public and social services. Appendices include descriptions of the sampling procedures with lists of the Census Tracts and agencies where interviews were conducted, a glossary of terms used in the survey, the consumer survey instrument, and the data layouts and coding sheets. (Author/EB)

****
*   Reproductions supplied by EDRS are the best that can be made   *
*   from the original document.   *
****

ED164650

ASIAN AMERICAN FIELD SURVEY
SUMMARY OF THE DATA

DIVISION OF ASIAN AMERICAN AFFAIRS
OFFICE OF SPECIAL CONCERNS
ASSISTANT SECRETARY FOR PLANNING AND EVALUATI
OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH,
EDUCATION & WELFARE
NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF
EDUCATION

THIS DOCUMENT HAS BEEN REPRODUCED EXACTLY AS RECEIVED FROM THE PERSON OR ORGANIZATION ORIGINATING IT. POINTS OF VIEW OR OPINIONS STATED DO NOT NECESSARILY REPRESENT OFFICIAL NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF EDUCATION POSITION OR POLICY

MAY 1977

UD018897

For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office
Washington, D.C. 20402

Stock No. 017-000-00195-7

Table of Contents

Page

PREFACE i

ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS ii

LIST OF TABLES iv

CHAPTER ONE: INTRODUCTION 1

- 1.1 Objectives of the Study. 1
- 1.2 Purposes of this Report. 2
- 1.3 Survey Methods 2
- 1.4 Organization of this Report. 7

CHAPTER TWO: DEMOGRAPHIC CHARACTERISTICS OF DIVIDUALS. 8

CHAPTER THREE: DEMOGRAPHIC CHARACTERISTICS BY FAMILY HEADS, FAMILIES AND HOUSEHOLDS. 68

CHAPTER FOUR: HEALTH NEEDS AND SERVICES 139

- 4.1 Consumer Survey Data 139
- 4.2 Summary of Health Agency Data. 157

CHAPTER FIVE: EDUCATION NEEDS AND PROGRAMS. 161

- 5.1 Consumer Survey Data 161
- 5.2 Summary of Education Agency Data 186

CHAPTER SIX: WELFARE AND SOCIAL SERVICE NEEDS AND SERVICES 190

- 6.1 Consumer Survey Data 190
- 6.2 Summary of Welfare and Social Service Agency Data. 212

APPENDICES

A Sampling Procedures
B Glossary
C Consumer Interview Schedule
D Data Layouts and Coding Sheets

PREFACE

The Asian American Field Survey is a study of the characteristics of selected Asian American communities in low-income urban areas and those populations' need for and use of health, education and welfare services. Five groups in three cities--the Chinese in New York City,the Pilipinos in San Francisco, and the Japanese, Koreans and Samoans in Los Angeles were surveyed.

The object of this report is to produce a comprehensive summary of the data from this survey. We hope that this summary will provide the impetus and groundwork for in-depth analysis of the Asian American Field Survey data.

ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

The development of this report required the efforts and commitment of many people.

Canta Pian of the Division of Asian American Affairs prepared this report for publication based on an initial report authored by Dr. Keewhan Choi of the Mathematics Department, Georgia State University, in fall 1976. The tables and the technical appendix were developed by Dr. Choi.

The planning and design of the AAFS began in summer 1973, under HEW contract OS-72-209 with Urban Associates, Inc. of Arlington, Virginia. The field work was coordinated under a sub-contract by Human Resources Corporation and Project Hanapin, both of San Francisco, California.

Survey field staff, particularly Mr. Danny Yung and Ms. Irene Hirano, provided generous technical assistance to both the Division of Asian American Affairs staff and consultants. We are additionally grateful to the five local Community Advisory Boards -- The Chinese in New York, Pilipinos in San Francisco, and Japanese, Koreans and Samoans in Los Angeles-- and the National Community Advisory Board for their knowledgeable advice and continuing support of this study.

Special thanks are extended to the residents of the Japanese, Korean and Samoan communities in Los Angeles, the Pilipino community in San

Francisco, and the Chinese community in New York and to the service agencies in those cities. All of these were the sources for this body of data.

On HEW contract HEW-100-76-0168, staff from the Mathematics Department of Georgia State University, under the direction of Dr. Keewhan Choi performed the following tasks: Mr. Martin De Bovis was responsible for reorganizing and preparing the complex consumer data for standard computerization. Mr. Martin Frazer analyzed the agency data. Ms. Denise Y. Taggart and Ms. C. Jeanette Zahler typed the bulk of the tables.

Various HEW staff were also involved in this project. Ms. Toyo Biddle was responsible for initiating the study while Director of the Division of Asian American Affairs. Mr. William A. Morrill as Assistant Secretary for Planning and Evaluation and his immediate staff, particularly Ms. Susan Dweck, provided general support for the completion of the study. Special thanks to Mrs. Juanita Tamayo Lott, Acting Director of the Division of Asian American Affairs, who has provided day to day coordination for the completion of this project. We also appreciate the support of former Division of Asian American staff member, Ms. Janet Broida, and present Division Division of Asian American Affairs staff members, Ms. Janie V. Young and Mr. Abdullah Karriem. Ms. Barbara Littlejohn and Ms. Valencia Monroe assisted in the typing of this manuscript.

B. Ann Kleindienst

B. Ann Kleindienst
Director, Office of
Special Concerns

C

List of Tables

Individuals - Chapter 2

Table 2.01 Summary of Demographic Characteristics by Individuals
Table 2.02 Age by Ethnic Group
Table 2.03 Sex by Ethnic Group
Table 2.04 Age by Sex -- Chinese
Table 2.05 Age by Sex -- Japanese
Table 2.06 Age by Sex -- Korean
Table 2.07 Age by Sex -- Pilipino
Table 2.08 Age by Sex -- Samoan
Table 2.09 Marital Status by Ethnic Group
Table 2.10 Marital Status by Sex -- Chinese
Table 2.11 Marital Status by Sex -- Japanese
Table 2.12 Marital Status by Sex -- Korean
Table 2.13 Marital Status by Sex -- Pilipino
Table 2.14 Marital Status by Sex-- Samoan
Table 2.15 Nativity and Year Immigrated by Ethnic Group
Table 2.16 Year Immigrated by Ethnic Group
Table 2.17 Year Immigrated by Urban/Rural Origin -- Chinese
Table 2.18 Year Immigrated by Urban/Rural Origin -- Japanese
Table 2.19 Year Immigrated by Urban/Rural Origin -- Korean
Table 2.20 Year Immigrated by Urban/Rural Origin -- Pilipino
Table 2.21 Year Immigrated by Urban/Rural Origin -- Samoan
Table 2.22 Year Immigrated by Citizenship -- Chinese
Table 2.23 Year Immigrated by Citizenship -- Japanese
Table 2.24 Year Immigrated by Citizenship -- Korean
Table 2.25 Year Immigrated by Citizenship -- Pilipino
Table 2.26 Year Immigrated by Citizenship -- Samoan
Table 2.27 Education by Ethnic Group
Table 2.28 Education outside U.S. by Education in U.S. - Chinese
Table 2.29 Education outside U.S. by Education in U.S. - Japanese
Table 2.30 Education outside U.S. by Education in U.S. - Korean
Table 2.31 Education outside U.S. by Education in U.S. - Pilipino
Table 2.32 Education outside U.S. by Education in U.S. - Samoan
Table 2.33 Employment Status by Ethnic Group
Table 2.34 Occupation by Ethnic Group
Table 2.35 Occupation by Sex -- Chinese
Table 2.36 Occupation by Sex -- Japanese
Table 2.37 Occupation by Sex -- Korean
Table 2.38 Occupation by Sex -- Pilipino
Table 2.39 Occupation by Sex -- Samoan
Table 2.40 Occupation by Education -- Chinese
Table 2.41 Occupation by Education -- Japanese
Table 2.42 Occupation by Education -- Korean
Table 2.43 Occupation by Education -- Pilipino
Table 2.44 Occupation by Education -- Samoan

Table 2.45 Hours Worked per Week (Full-Time Workers) by Ethnic Group
Table 2.46 Length of Time at Present Job by Ethnic Group
Table 2.47 Number of Full-Time Jobs During Last Year by Ethnic Group
Table 2.48 Number of Part-Time Jobs During Last Year by Ethnic Group
Table 2.49 Primary Language Spoken by Ethnic Group
Table 2.50 Secondary Language Spoken by Ethnic Group
Table 2.51 Primary Language Spoken by Secondary Language Spoken - Chinese
Table 2.52 Primary Language Spoken by Secondary Language Spoken - Japanese
Table 2.53 Primary Language Spoken by Secondary Language Spoken - Korean
Table 2.54 Primary Language Spoken by Secondary Language Spoken - Pilipino
Table 2.55 Primary Language Spoken by Secondary Language Spoken - Samoan
Table 2.56 Primary Language Read by Ethnic Group
Table 2.57 Secondary Language Read by Ethnic Group
Table 2.58 Primary Language Read by Secondary Language Read -- Chinese
Table 2.59 Primary Language Read by Secondary Language Read -- Japanese
Table 2.60 Primary Language Read by Secondary Language Read -- Korean
Table 2.61 Primary Language Read by Secondary Language Read -- Pilipino
Table 2.62 Primary Language Read by Secondary Language Read -- Samoan

Family Heads, Families and Households - Chapter 3

Table 3.01 Sumary of Demographic Characteristics by Family Heads, Families and Households
Table 3.02 Age of Family Heads by Ethnic Group
Table 3.03 Sex by Ethnic Group of Family Heads
Table 3.04 Age of Family Head by Sex -- Chinese
Table 3.05 Age of Family Head by Sex -- Japanese
Table 3.06 Age of Family Head by Sex -- Korean
Table 3.07 Age of Family Head by Sex -- Pilipino
Table 3.08 Age of Family Head by Sex -- Samoan
Table 3.09 Marital Status by Sex -- Chinese Family Heads
Table 3.10 Marital Status by Sex -- Japanese Family Heads
Table 3.11 Marital Status by Sex -- Korean Family Heads
Table 3.12 Marital Status by Sex -- Pilipino Family Heads
Table 3.13 Marital Status by Sex -- Samoan Family Heads
Table 3.14 Nativity and Year Immigrated by Ethnic Group
Table 3.15 Age of Family Head by Nativity and Year Immigrated -- Chinese
Table 3.16 Age of Family Head by Nativity and Year Immigrated -- Japanese
Table 3.17 Age of Family Head by Nativity and Year Immigrated -- Korean
Table 3.18 Age of Family Head by Nativity and Year Immigrated -- Pilipino
Table 3.19 Age of Family Head by Nativity and Year Immigrated -- Samoan
Table 3.20 Urban/Rural Origin by Year Immigrated -- Chinese Foreign Born Family Heads
Table 3.21 Urban/Rural Origin by Year Immigrated -- Japanese Foreign Born Family Heads
Table 3.22 Urban/Rural Origin by Year Immigrated -- Korean Foreign Born Family Heads
Table 3.23 Urban/Rural Origin by Year Immigrated -- Pilipino Foreign Born Family Heads

Table 3.24 Urban/Rural Origin by Nativity and Year Immigrated -- Samoan Family Heads
Table 3.25 Education Completed by Family Heads by Ethnic Group
Table 3.26 Education of Chinese Family Heads by Sex
Table 3.27 Education of Japanese Family Heads by Sex
Table 3.28 Education of Korean Family Heads by Sex
Table 3.29 Education of Pilipino Family Heads by Sex
Table 3.30 Education of Samoan Family Heads by Sex
Table 3.31 Education Outside U.S. by Education in U.S.--Chinese Family Heads
Table 3.32 Education Outside U.S. by Education in U.S.--Japanese Family Heads
Table 3.33 Education Outside U.S. by Education in U.S.--Korean Family Heads
Table 3.34 Education Outside U.S. by Education in U.S.--Pilipino Family Heads
Table 3.35 Education Outside U.S. by Education in U.S.--Samoan Family Heads
Table 3.36 Employment Status of Family Heads by Ethnic Group
Table 3.37 Occupation of Head of Family by Ethnic Group
Table 3.38 Number of Hours Worked per Week by Ethnic Group
Table 3.39 Occupation by Education Completed -- Chinese Family Heads
Table 3.40 Occupation by Education Completed -- Japanese Family Heads
Table 3.41 Occupation by Education Completed -- Korean Family Heads
Table 3.42 Occupation by Education Completed -- Pilipino Family Heads
Table 3.43 Occupation by Education Completed -- Samoan Family Heads
Table 3.44 Number of Full-Time Jobs Held by Family Heads last year by Ethnic Group
Table 3.45 Number of Part-Time Jobs Held by the Family Head in the Last Year by Ethnic Group
Table 3.46 Length of Time Head was at Present Job by Ethnic Group
Table 3.47 Citizenship of Head by Ethnic Group
Table 3.48 Primary Language Spoken by Secondary Language Spoken -- Chinese Family Heads
Table 3.49 Primary Language Spoken by Secondary Language Spoken -- Japanese Family Heads
Table 3.50 Primary Language Spoken by Secondary Language Spoken -- Korean Family Heads
Table 3.51 Primary Language Spoken by Secondary Language Spoken -- Pilipino Family Heads
Table 3.52 Primary Language Spoken by Secondary Language Spoken -- Samoan Family Heads
Table 3.53 Primary Language Read by Secondary Language Read-- Chinese Family Heads
Table 3.54 Primary Language Read by Secondary Language Read-- Japanese Family Heads
Table 3.55 Primary Language Read by Secondary Language Read-- Korean Family Heads
Table 3.56 Primary Language Read by Secondary Language Read-- Pilipino Family Heads
Table 3.57 Primary Language Read by Secondary Language Read-- Samoan Family Heads

Table 3 58 Size of Family by Ethnic Group
Table 3 59 Number of Children under 18 in Families by Ethnic Group

Table 3.60 Size of Family by Income -- Chinese
Table 3.61 Size of Family by Income -- Japanese
Table 3.62 Size of Family by Income -- Korean
Table 3.63 Size of Family by Income -- Pilipino
Table 3.64 Size of Family by Income -- Samoan
Table 3.65 Number of Earners in Household by Ethnic Group
Table 3.66 Support of Persons Outside the Household by Ethnic Group
Table 3.67 Support of Persons Outside the U.S. by Ethnic Group
Table 3.68 Number of Persons being Supported Outside the U.S. By Ethnic Group
Table 3.69 Housing Structure by Ethnic Group
Table 3.70 Rent or Ownership of Housing by Ethnic Group
Table 3.71 Bathrooms by Ethnic Group
Table 3.72 Number of Households Sharing Bathrooms by Ethnic Group
Table 3.73 Car Ownership by Ethnic Group
Table 3.74 Length of Residency by Ethnic Group

Health - Chapter 4

Table 4.01 Major Health Problems in the Past Year by Ethnic Group
Table 4.02 Reasons for Not Seeking Assistance by Ethnic Group
Table 4.03 How Consumers Learned of Health Services by Ethnic Group
Table 4.04 How Chinese Consumers Learned of Health Services by Type of Facility
Table 4.05 How Japanese Consumers Learned of Health Services by Type of Facility
Table 4.06 How Korean Consumers Learned of Health Services by Type of Facility
Table 4.07 How Pilipino Consumers Learned of Health Services by Type of Facility
Table 4.08 How Samoan Consumers Learned of Health Services by Type of Facility
Table 4.09 Methods of Payment for Medical Assistance by Ethnic Group
Table 4.10 Medical Checkup by Ethnic Group
Table 4.11 Dental Checkup by Ethnic Group
Table 4.12 Eye Checkup by Ethnic Group
Table 4.13 Health Insurance Coverage by Ethnic Group
Table 4.14 Reasons for No Insurance by Ethnic Group

(Health Agencies)

Table H1 Proportions of Asian American Bilingual Staff in Health Agencies
Table H2 Number of Agencies with Special Programs to Hire Asian American Bilingual Staff
Table H3 Number of Health Agencies with Interpreters
Table H4 Health Agencies with Bilingual Information Signs
Table H5 Number of Agencies with Translated Materials

Education - Chapter 5

Table 5.01 Level of Enrollment by Ethnic Group

-10

Table 5.02 Asian American Studies Enrollment by Ethnic Group
Table 5.03 Desire for Asian American Studies by Ethnic Group
Table 5.04 Asian Ethnic Studies Enrollment by Ethnic Group
Table 5.05 Desire for Asian Ethnic Studies by Ethnic Group
Table 5.06 Type of English Language Program Preferred by Ethnic Group
Table 5.07 Students with School Difficulties by Ethnic Group
Table 5.08 Type of School Difficulties Reported by Ethnic Group
Table 5.09 Type of Solutions to School Difficulties Proposed by Ethnic Group
Table 5.10 Preference for Ethnic Teacher by Ethnic group
Table 5.11 Preferance for Learning Native Language by Ethnic Group
Table 5.12 Students Enrolled in College by Level by Ethnic Group
Table 5.13 College Enrollment by Nativity and Year Immigrated--Chinese
Table 5.14 College Enrollment by Nativity and Year Immigrated--Japanese
Table 5.15 College Enrollment by Nativity and Year Immigrated--Korean
Table 5.16 College Enrollment by Nativity and Year Immigrated--Pilipino
Table 5.17 College Enrollment by Nativity and Year Immigrated--Samoan
Table 5.18 Results of Student Applications for College Scholarship by Ethnic Groups
Table 5.19 Results of Student Applications for College Scholastic Loans by Ethnic Groups
Table 5.20 Adult Enrollment in English Class by Ethnic Group
Table 5.21 Adult Enrollment in Vocational Education Courses by Ethnic Group
Table 5.22 Adult Enrollment in Other Educational Programs by Ethnic Group
Table 5.23 Adults who have had Vocational Counseling by Ethnic Group

(Education Agencies)

Table E1 Size of Asian American Student Body and Proportion with Language Difficulty
Table E2 Size of Asian American Staff and Proportion of Bilingual Staff
Table E3 Schools Requesting Asian American Bilingual Staff
Table E4 Schools with In-Service Training About Asian American Students
Table E5 Asian American Study Programs

Welfare and Social Services -- Chapter 6

Table 6.01 Welfare and Social Service Needs by Families by Ethnic Group
Table 6.02 Families Expressing Welfare and Social Service Needs By Ethnic Group
Table 6.03 Percent of Families which sought Help for Welfare and Social Service Needs by Ethnic Group
Table 6.04 Source of Help sought for Welfare and Social Service Needs by Ethnic Group
Table 6.05 Sources of Help Sought by Type of Need--Chinese
Table 6.06 Sources of Help Sought by Type of Need -- Japanese
Table 6.07 Sources of Help Sought by Type of Need -- Korean
Table 6.08 Sources of Help Sought by Type of Need -- Pilipino
Table 6.09 Sources of Help Sought by Type of Need -- Samoan

Table 6.10 How Consumers Learned of Service by Ethnic Group
Table 6.11 Reasons Families with Welfare and Social Service Needs Did not Seek Help
Table 6.12 Reasons for Not Seeking Help by Type of Need -- Chinese
Table 6.13 Reasons for Not Seeking Help by Type of Need -- Japanese
Table 6.14 Reasons for Not Seeking Help by Type of Need -- Korean
Table 6.15 Reasons for NOt Seeking Help by Type of Need -- Pilipino
Table 6.16 Reasons for Not Seeking Help by Type of Need -- Samoan
Table 6.17 Number of Elderly in Family by Ethnic Group
Table 6.18 Difficulties with Social Security Administration by Ethnic Group
Table 6.19 Types of Difficulties with Social Security Office by Ethnic Group

(Welfare and Social Service Agencies)

Table W1 Asian American Beneficiaries of Welfare and Social Service Agencies
Table W2 Percentage of Bilingual Asian American Staff in Welfare and Social Service Agencies

CHAPTER ONE: INTRODUCTION

1.1 Objectives of the Study

The Asian American Field Survey is a study of the characteristics of Asian American populations living in low-income urban areas and, particularly, their needs for and use of health, education and welfare services. Five ethnic groups in three cities were interviewed: The Chinese in New York, the Pilipinos in San Francisco and the Japanese, the Koreans and the Samoans in Los Angeles.

The visibility of the Asian Americans on the national scene has been increasing in the last decade as a result of new immigration and because in many parts of the country individual Asian ethnic groups, recognizing their common heritage and experiences in the U.S., are coalescing as Asian Americans to voice their common concerns and problems. Government agencies involved in the delivery of human services are also beginning to realize that Asian Americans are an important group in America. Such recognition at the Federal level originally led to HEW's establishment of the Division for Asian American Affairs* within the Office of Special Concerns. The Asian American Field Survey represents a major effort on the part of the Office to fill the gap in knowledge about Asian Americans and their needs for HEW services. The data from the field survey will contribute to an already accumulating data base on the needs and problems of disadvantaged Asian Americans.

---

*Originally established as the Office of Asian American Affairs

1.2 Purposes of this Report

This report is intended to be a summary of the consumer survey data from the Asian American Field Survey to facilitate a series of future analysis by the DAAA and other government and non-governmental parties.

We have made no attempt to identify variables which determine whether or not consumers seek services. Indeed, the Asian American samples are so diverse that the critical variables may differ from subgroup to subgroup. It is anticipated that researchers will choose to focus their analysis on a particular ethnic group, a particular segment of the population, and/or a particular program area (health, education, or welfare), rather than the entire data base.*

This report, then, is intended to assist future researchers by summarizing the major variables contained in this extensive data base and to permit them to determine areas that warrant analysis and testing.

1.3 Survey Methods

The data of the Asian American Field Survey were actually collected in two separate surveys in the fall of 1973. The major survey collected information about Asian American families and their needs for and use of services. Supplementary data about agency services were collected in a survey of selected HEW-funded public agencies that serve these same Asian American communities.

---

* The comparative analysis in this report has had to be limited to comparisions among the Asian American subgroups that were surveyed. The data that were collected are unique and comparable baseline statistics on non-Asian populations are not available.

In the consumer survey, members of 1,620 Asian American households residing in low-income neighborhoods of 3 cities (Los Angeles, New York, San Francisco) were interviewed. The universe of the sample comprises those Asian American households located in concentrated clusters in generally low-income urban areas.* Users of the data are cautioned that the sample was not designed to be representative of all urban, low-income, Asian American households. Survey methods necessitated that coverage be limited to households located in ethnic enclaves; thus, the data are only generalizable to a population with these specific characteristics.

The data were collected through structured interviews of families by use of a survey instrument. The basic units of interview in the Asian American consumer survey included primary nuclear families, subfamilies, and unmarried individuals 18 years of age or over, each of which was treated as a "family" (See appendix page 38 for a detailed breakdown of the categories of families which could be interviewed).

In many instances, particularly in larger households, several related families comprised a single household. Within these extended households separate family units were interviewed to permit analysis of the characteristics of each unit within a household that was potentially eligible for HEW services.

The following table gives, for each ethnic group, the number of households, number of families and the number of individuals interviewed in the sample.

---

* A detailed description of the sampling procedures may be found in Appendix A

NUMBERS IN THE SAMPLE / ETHNICITY	CHINESE	JAPANESE	KOREAN	PILIPINO	SAMOAN	TOTAL
HOUSEHOLDS	289	305	208	166	126	1094
FAMILIES	402	377	261	304	276	1620
INDIVIDUALS	957	624	640	675	929	3825

The Consumer Interview Schedule was designed to obtain the following information:

(a) Socioeconomic characteristics of the families.

(b) Health, education and welfare needs perceived by respondents

(c) Degree to which major services were used.

(d) Reasons for under or non-utilization of major services.

(e) Evaluation of service programs by consumers.

One English language consumer interview schedule was used for all five separate ethnic groups. The questionnaire was completed for each family by a bilingual interviewer through a personal interview with either the head of the family or another adult if the head was not available. Questions were translated for the respondents as needed. All families within a household were surveyed and the primary family was interviewed first.*

---

*The household head was defined to be the person paying the rent or owning the house/apartment. He or she was the head of the primary family.

In the agency, 96 public agencies including schools (elementary and secondary), school districts, hospitals, state health and social service agencies and Federal social security offices were surveyed through a mailed questionnaire. The agencies were selected on the basis of administrative responsibility for and proximity to Asian American ethnic neighborhoods in the consumer survey sample.

The following table shows the number and types of agencies interviewed in the study (See Appendix for a list of agencies surveyed).

TYPE *CITY*	*HEALTH*	*EDUCATION*	*WELFARE*	*TOTAL*
LOS ANGELES	*16*	*15*	*16*	*47*
NEW YORK	*5*	*18*	*6*	*29*
SAN FRANCISCO	*12*	*7*	*1*	*20*
TOTAL	*33*	*40*	*23*	*96*

The Agency Questionnaire collected information in the following areas.

(a) Degree to which Asian American consumers use service programs.

(b) Agency's responsiveness to the needs of the ethnic community.

(c) Availability of services specifically needed by the Asian American communities, including number of staff who could provide bilingual services.

Despite use of a variety of follow-up methods, the agency responses tended to be sparse and incomplete. Because of these limitations, responses to only a few of the questions that were asked of the agencies were tabulated and included in this report. These data should be considered as a supplement to the consumer data.

Both consumer and agency survey instruments were initially developed by Human Resources Corporation of San Francisco, California with assistance from the prime contractor, Urban Associates, Inc. of Arlington, Virginia and the Division of Asian American Affairs (DAAA). To insure input of the interests of the local communities, Project Hanapin of San Francisco, California established six Community Advisory Boards (one for each ethnic group and one National Board).

The functions of the Local and National Boards were to advise DAAA, the Department of HEW, and the survey team field offices. These Boards contributed greatly to the development of the survey instruments and also provided invaluable advice during each phase of the study.

The completed consumer and agency instruments were checked for consistency and clarity by the field staff. The data from the consumer survey were put onto computer tape for analysis while the units of data from the agencies were tabulated manually. The final editing of both the consumer and agency data were done by consultants under contract to the Division of Asian American Affairs.

1.4 Organization of this Report

Each of the following five chapters of this report contains tables of consumer data* for the five ethnic groups surveyed. Each chapter begins with a brief narrative on the variables and the major findings. Chapter 2 covers the basic demographic and socioeconomic characteristics of the population by individuals while Chapter 3 summarizes these characteristics by family heads, families and households. Chapters 4,5 and 6 deal with health, education and welfare needs and services respectively. Summary data from the agencies are being used to supplement discussion of the consumer survey data; the sections on the agencies are found at the end of each of these three chapters. At the end of the report is a comprehensive set of Appendices that includes a description of the sampling procedures with lists of the Census Tracts and agencies where interviews were conducted, a glossary of terms used in the survey, the consumer survey instrument and the data layouts and coding sheets for the computer tapes.

---

*The tables of data presented in this report cover most but not all the questions asked of consumers in the Asian American Field Survey. Responses to some questions have not been included because of space limitations. Responses on certain other items were too few to be of significance and these too have not been tabulated. A complete list of all the variables which have been coded onto the computer tape is available in Appendix D.

Chapter II DEMOGRAPHIC CHARACTERISTCS OF INDIVIDUALS

This chapter describes the demographic characteristics of individuals in the Asian American survey population. The tables presented cover basic population characteristics including sex, age, marital status, nativity, year of immigration and citizenship status. The tables also show years of education completed, employment status, occupational profiles and languages spoken and read by the Asian American Field Survey sample.

Overall, the Asian American Field survey collected data on 3,825 individuals: 957 Chinese, 929 Samoans, 675 Pilipinos, 640 Koreans and 624 Japanese.* Males outnumbered females in the Chinese, Korean and Pilipino samples while females outnumbered males in the Japanese and Samoan survey samples. The median age of the individuals in the sample varied widely and ranged from 16 years in the Samoan sample to 50 years in the Japanese sample. (Table 2.01).

The majority of individuals (73%) surveyed in the Asian American Field Study were born outside the United States. The percent of foreign-born in the different ethnic samples ranged from 55% in the Japanese sample to 91% in the Korean and Pilipino samples. Most of the foreign-born in the Japanese sample were early (pre 1966) immigrants while most of the foreign-born in the Korean and Pilipino samples were recent (1966 and after) immigrants. Proportions of early and recent immigrants were roughly even in the Chinese and Samoan sample populations. (See Table 2.15).

---

*Non-responses and other missing observations were not recorded. The total number of responses, therefore, may differ from table to table.

Except in the Korean sample, the median years of schooling completed by adults no longer in school was high school or less. The median schooling of the Chinese sample--less than 8 years--was lowest. The median years of schooling completed by the Korean sample--16 years--was highest. (Table 2.01).

The majority of adults in the survey sample completed their schooling outside the United States. The proportions in individual ethnic group samples ranged from 77% in the Japanese sample to 94% in the Pilipino sample.

Over half the adults in the survey sample were employed, the majority of them on a full-time basis. Nineteen percent of the Pilipinos, 23% of the Chinese and 32% of the Japanese were retired, reflecting the high proportion of elderly in their populations. Unemployment was high in several of the ethnic groups. Twelve percent of the Chinese, 14% of the Samoans and 17% of the Pilipino adults were not employed and actively seeking a job (unemployed). (Table 2.33).

The workers in the survey sample were employed in a variety of occupations reflecting in part their diverse educational and skill backgrounds. Men were particularly concentrated in menial service jobs in the Chinese (44%) and Pilipino (36%) samples and women were particularly concentrated in operative jobs in the Chinese (39%) and Korean (45%) samples. Thirty-one percent of men in the Korean sample were employed in professional or managerial* jobs and nearly 46% of the men in the Samoan sample were working in blue collar jobs as semi-skilled operatives or high skilled craftsmen. (Tables 2.35 through 2.39).

The majority of survey respondents did not speak English as a primary language. The proportions who did ranged from 1.3% among Koreans to 32.1% among Japanese. (Table 2.49).

The percent of respondents who did not speak any English** ranged from 52% in the Chinese sample to 14% in both the Pilipino and Samoan samples. (Tables 2.51 to 2.55).

---

* Includes managers of small retail stores.

** Those respondents who neither spoke English as their primary language nor as a secondary language were interpreted as not speaking as English.

TABLE 2.01
SUMMARY OF DEMOGRAPHIC CHARACTERISTICS OF INDIVIDUALS

	CHINESE	JAPANESE	KOREAN	PILIPINO	SAMOAN
Total number	957	624	640	675	929
AGE, SEX, AND MARITAL STATUS					
% 16 years old and younger	32%	14%	34%	34%	52%
Median age	30	50	30	24	16
% over 65 years old	14%	30%	3%	8%	3%
% male	50%	48%	52%	55%	48%
% married (among 16 or older)	45%	41%	51%	38%	31%
NATIVITY, YEAR OF IMMIGRATION & URBAN/RURAL ORIGIN					
% native born	16%	45%	9%	9%	35%
% immigrated after 1966	49%	13%	87%	72%	42%
% urban origin	94%	39%	98%	40%	24%
CITIZENSHIP AND LANGUAGE					
% immigrated before 1966 who are U.S. citizens	49%	32%	31%	71%	28%
% English primary language spoken	2%	32%	1%	6%	16%
% do not speak English	52%	40%	34%	14%	14%

TABLE 2.01 (Continued)

	CHINESE	JAPANESE	KOREAN	PILIPINO	SAMOAN
EDUCATION, OCCUPATION, & EMPLOYMENT					
Median schooling completed (over 16 and out of school) 1	8-	12	16	12-	10
% college graduates	4%	8%	59%	23%	2%
% educated in U.S. (solely or partly)	11%	33%	10%	6%	29%
% retired	23%	32%	3%	19%	6%
% professional/managerial	2%	15%	22%	3%	5%
% laborer/service worker	31%	13%	10%	32%	28%
% college gradutes in sales, clerical, or service work	66%	60%	21%	18%	0%
% employed full-time	36%	41%	59%	47%	53%
% employed part-time	15%	11%	9%	8%	6%
% unemployed	12%	4%	9%	17%	14%

---

[1] (-) means " slightly less than"

TABLE 2.02

AGE BY ETHNIC GROUP

ETHNIC GROUP AGE	CHINESE	JAPANESE	KOREAN	PILIPINO	SAMOAN	ROW TOTAL
1 to 5yrs	89 (9.7%)	32 (5.4%)	111 (17.8%)	62 (9.5%)	160 (17.9%)	454 (12.3%)
6 to 12 yrs	126 (13.8%)	30 (5.0%)	74 (11.8%)	111 (17.0%)	202 (22.5%)	543 (14.8%)
13 to 18 yrs	108 (11.8%)	31 (5.2%)	35 (5.6%)	77 (11.8%)	134 (15.0%)	385 (10.5%)
19 to 24 yrs	74 (8.1%)	48 (8.1%)	30 (4.8%)	80 (12.3%)	104 (11.6%)	336 (9.1%)
25 to 35 yrs	84 (9.2%)	65 (10.9%)	170 (27.2%)	102 (15.6%)	102 (11.8%)	523 (14.2%)
36 to 45 yrs	117 (12.8%)	52 (8.8%)	122 (19.6%)	70 (10.1%)	77 (8.6%)	438 (11.9%)
46 to 55 yrs	102 (11.2%)	90 (15.2%)	37 (5.9%)	44 (6.7%)	58 (6.5%)	331 (9.0%)
56 to 64 yrs	74 (8.1%)	61 (10.3%)	25 (4.0%)	43 (6.6%)	29 (3.2%)	232 (6.3%)
65 to 70 yrs	58 (6.3%)	50 (8.4%)	16 (2.6%)	45 (6.9%)	16 (1.8%)	185 (5.0%)
71 to 75 yrs	37 (4.0%)	54 (9.1%)	4 (0.6%)	10 (1.5%)	9 (1.0%)	114 (3.1%)
76 & over	45 (4.9%)	81 (13.6%)	0 (0.0%)	8 (1.2%)	5 (0.6%)	139 (3.8%)
COLUMN TOTAL	914 (100.0%)	594 (100.0%)	624 (100.0%)	652 (100.0%)	896 (100.0%)	3680 (100.0%)

TABLE 2.03

SEX BY ETHNIC GROUP

ETHNIC GROUP / SEX	CHINESE	JAPANESE	KOREAN	PILIPINO	SAMOAN	ROW TOTAL
MALE	467 (50.4%)	286 (47.6%)	329 (51.8%)	365 (55.1%)	445 (48.4%)	1892 (50.5%)
FEMALE	460 (49.6%)	315 (52.4%)	306 (48.2%)	297 (44.9%)	474 (51.6%)	1852 (49.5%)
COLUMN TOTAL	927 (100.0%)	601 (100.0%)	635 (100.0%)	662 (100.0%)	919 (100.0%)	3744 (100.0%)

TABLE 2.04

AGE BY SEX--CHINESE

SEX / AGE	MALE	FEMALE	ROW TOTAL
1 to 5 yrs	43 (9.3%)	46 (10.2%)	89 (9.7%)
6 to 16 yrs	91 (19.7%)	111 (24.6%)	202 (22.1%)
17 to 24 yrs	46 (10.0%)	60 (13.3%)	106 (11.6%)
25 to 45 yrs	113 (24.5%)	106 (23.5%)	219 (24.0%)
46 to 65 yrs	82 (17.7%)	93 (20.6%)	175 (19.1%)
over 65 yrs	87 (18.8%)	36 (8.0%)	123 (13.5%)
COLUMN TOTAL	462 (100.0%)	452 (100.0%)	914 (100.0%)

TABLE 2.05

AGE BY SEX--JAPANESE

SEX AGE	MALE	FEMALE	ROW TOTAL
1 to 5 yrs	17 (6.0%)	15 (4.8%)	32 (5.4%)
6 to 16 yrs	24 (8.5%)	29 (9.3%)	53 (8.9%)
17 to 24 yrs	32 (11.4%)	24 (7.7%)	56 (9.4%)
25 to 45 yrs	60 (21.4%)	62 (19.8%)	122 (20.5%)
46 to 65 yrs	69 (24.6%)	82 (26.2%)	151 (25.4%)
over 65 yrs	79 (28.1%)	101 (32.3%)	180 (30.3%)
COLUMN TOTAL	281 (100.0%)	313 (100.0%)	594 (100.0%)

TABLE 2.06

AGE BY SEX--KOREAN

SEX / AGE	MALE	FEMALE	ROW TOTAL
1 to 5 yrs	56 (17.2%)	55 (18.4%)	111 (17.8%)
6 to 16 yrs	56 (17.2%)	42 (14.0%)	98 (15.7%)
17 to 24 yrs	18 (5.5%)	23 (7.7%)	41 (6.6%)
25 to 45 yrs	166 (51.1%)	132 (44.1%)	298 (47.8%)
46 to 65 yrs	23 (7.1%)	35 (11.7%)	58 (9.3%)
over 65 yrs	6 (1.8%)	12 (4.0%)	18 (2.9%)
COLUMN TOTAL	325 (100.0%)	299 (100.0%)	624 (100.0%)

TABLE 2.07

AGE BY SEX--PILIPINO

SEX AGE	MALE	FEMALE	ROW TOTAL
1 to 5 yrs	33 (9.1%)	29 (10.0%)	62 (9.5%)
6 to 16 yrs	84 (23.3%)	77 (26.5%)	161 (24.7%)
17 to 24 yrs	68 (18.8%)	39 (13.4%)	107 (16.4%)
25 to 45 yrs	78 (21,6%)	100 (34.4%)	178 (27.3%)
46 to 65 yrs	48 (13.3%)	42 (14.4%)	90 (13.8%)
over 65 yrs	50 (13.9%)	4 (1.4%)	54 (8.3%)
COLUMN TOTAL	361 (100.0%)	291 (100.0%)	652 (100.0%)

TABLE 2.08

AGE BY SEX--SAMOAN

SEX / AGE	MALE	FEMALE	ROW TOTAL
1 to 5 yrs	74 (17.3%)	86 (18.4%)	160 (17.9%)
6 to 16 yrs	142 (33.2%)	160 (34.2%)	302 (33.7%)
17 to 24 yrs	71 (16.6%)	67 (14.3%)	138 (15.4%)
24 to 45 yrs	87 (20.3%)	101 (21.6%)	188 (21.0%)
46 to 65 yrs	41 (9.6%)	38 (8.1%)	79 (8.8%)
over 65 yrs	13 (3.0%)	16 (3.4%)	29 (3.2%)
COLUMN TOTAL	428 (100.0%)	468 (100.0%)	896 (100.0%)

TABLE 2.09

MARITAL STATUS BY ETHNIC GROUP

(ALL PERSONS)

ETHNIC GROUP MARITAL STATUS	CHINESE	JAPANESE	KOREAN	PILIPINO	SAMOAN	ROW TOTAL
SINGLE	438 (46.6%)	242 (38.9%)	279 (43.6%)	386 (57.2%)	600 (64.7%)	1945 (51.1%)
MARRIED	423 (45.0%)	257 (41.3%)	328 (51.3%)	257 (38.1%)	290 (31.3%)	1555 (40.9%)
SEPARATED	2 (0.2%)	7 (1.1%)	4 (0.6%)	8 (1.2%)	7 (0.8%)	28 (0.7%)
DIVORCED	0 (0.0%)	14 (2.3%)	4 (0.6%)	9 (1.3%)	3 (0.3%)	30 (0.8%)
WIDOW	41 (4.4%)	86 (13.8%)	21 (3.3%)	10 (1.5%)	23 (2.5%)	181 (4.8%)
WIDOWER	36 (3.8%)	16 (2.6%)	4 (0.6%)	5 (0.7%)	4 (0.4%)	65 (1.7%)
COLUMN TOTAL	940 (100.0%)	622 (100.0%)	640 (100.0%)	675 (100.0%)	927 (100.0%)	3804 (100.0%)

TABLE 2.10

MARITAL STATUS BY SEX--CHINESE

(ALL PERSONS)

MARITAL STATUS \ SEX	MALE	FEMALE	ROW TOTAL
SINGLE	200 (44.0%)	210 (46.0%)	410 (45.0%)
MARRIED	216 (47.6%)	205 (45.0%)	421 (46.3%)
SEPARATED	2 (0.4%)	0 (0.0%)	2 (0.2%)
WIDOW	0 (0.0%)	41 (9.0%)	41 (4.5%)
WIDOWER	36 (7.9%)	0 (0.0%)	36 (4.0%)
COLUMN TOTAL	454 (100.0%)	456 (100.0%)	910 (100.0%)

TABLE 2.11

MARITAL STATUS BY SEX--JAPANESE

(ALL PERSONS)

SEX / MARITAL STATUS	MALE	FEMALE	ROW TOTAL
SINGLE	128 (45.2%)	92 (29.1%)	220 (36.7%)
MARRIED	130 (45.9%)	127 (40.2%)	257 (42.9%)
SEPARATED	4 (1.4%)	3 (0.9%)	7 (1.2%)
DIVORCED	5 (1.8%)	9 (2.8%)	14 (2.3%)
WIDOW	0 (0.0%)	85 (26.9%)	85 (14.2%)
WIDOWER	16 (5.6%)	0 (0.0%)	16 (2.7%)
COLUMN TOTAL	283 (100.0%)	316 (100.0%)	599 (100.0%)

TABLE 2.12

MARITAL STATUS BY SEX--KOREAN

(ALL PERSONS)

SEX MARITAL STATUS	MALE	FEMALE	ROW TOTAL
SINGLE	149 (44.9%)	126 (41.6%)	275 (43.3%)
MARRIED	178 (53.6%)	150 (49.5%)	328 (51.6%)
SEPARATED	2 (0.6%)	2 (0.7%)	4 (0.6%)
DIVORCED	0 (0.0%)	4 (1.3%)	4 (0.6%)
WIDOW	0 (0.0%)	21 (6.9%)	21 (3.3%)
WIDOWER	3 (0.9%)	0 (0.0%)	3 (0.5%)
COLUMN TOTAL	332 (100.0%)	303 (100.0%)	635 (100.0%)

TABLE 2.13

MARITAL STATUS BY SEX--PILIPINO

(ALL PERSONS)

MARITAL STATUS \ SEX	MALE	FEMALE	ROW TOTAL
SINGLE	217 (57.9%)	158 (53.4%)	375 (56.6%)
MARRIED	136 (37.2%)	120 (40.5%)	256 (38.7%)
SEPARATED	5 (1.4%)	3 (1.0%)	8 (1.2%)
DIVORCED	3 (0.8%)	5 (1.6%)	8 (1.2%)
WIDOW	0 (0.0%)	10 (3.3%)	10 (1.5%)
WIDOWER	5 (1.4%)	0 (0.0%)	5 (0.8%)
COLUMN TOTAL	366 (100.0%)	296 (100.0%)	662 (100.0%)

TABLE 2.14

MARITAL STATUS BY SEX--SAMOAN

(ALL PERSONS)

SEX MARITAL STATUS	MALE	FEMALE	ROW TOTAL
SINGLE	292 (65.8%)	300 (63.4%)	592 (64.6%)
MARRIED	146 (32.9%)	142 (30.0%)	288 (31.4%)
SEPARATED	2 (0.4%)	5 (1.0%)	7 (0.8%)
DIVORCED	0 (0.0%)	3 (0.6%)	3 (0.3%)
WIDOW	0 (0.0%)	23 (0.3%)	23 (2.5%)
WIDOWER	4 (0.9%)	0 (0.0%)	4 (0.4%)
COLUMN TOTAL	444 (100.0%)	473 (100.0%)	917 (100.0%)

TABLE 2.15

NATIVITY AND YEAR IMMIGRATED BY ETHNIC GROUP

NATIVITY AND YEAR IMMIGRATED \ ETHNIC GROUP	CHINESE	JAPANESE	KOREAN	PILIPINO	SAMOAN	ROW TOTAL
NATIVE BORN	156 (16.3%)	280 (44.9%)	55 (8.6%)	60 (8.9%)	323 (34.8%)	874 (22.8%)
IMMIGRATED BEFORE 1966	336 (35.1%)	261 (41.8%)	26 (4.1%)	128 (19.0%)	217 (23.4%)	968 (25.3%)
1966 OR AFTER	465 (48.6%)	83 (13.3%)	559 (87.3%)	487 (72.1%)	389 (41.9%)	1983 (51.8%)
COLUMN TOTAL	957 (100.0%)	624 (100.0%)	640 (100.0%)	675 (100.0%)	929 (100.0%)	3825 (100.0%)

TABLE 2.16

YEAR IMMIGRATED BY ETHNIC GROUP

(PERSONS BORN OUTSIDE THE U.S.)

ETHNIC GROUP / YEAR IMMIGRATED	CHINESE	JAPANESE	KOREAN	PILIPINO	SAMOAN	ROW TOTAL
BEFORE 1928	56 (7.3%)	155 (49.5%)	0 (0.0%)	28 (4.7%)	1 (0.2%)	240 (8.4%)
1929 - 1940	30 (3.9%)	4 (1.3%)	1 (0.2%)	12 (2.0%)	0 (0.0%)	47 (1.6%)
1941 - 1950	31 (4.0%)	2 (0.6%)	1 (0.2%)	13 (2.2%)	11 (1.9%)	58 (2.0%)
1951 - 1965	187 (24.3%)	70 (22.4%)	19 (3.3%)	62 (10.3%)	190 (32.1%)	528 (18.5%)
1966 - 1973	465 (60.5%)	82 (26.2%)	559 (96.4%)	487 (80.9%)	389 (65.8%)	1982 (69.4%)
COLUMN TOTAL	769 (100.0%)	313 (100.0%)	580 (100.0%)	602 (100.0%)	591 (100.0%)	2855 (100.0%)

TABLE 2.17

YEAR IMMIGRATED BY URBAN/RURAL ORIGIN--CHINESE

(PERSONS BORN OUTSIDE THE U.S.)

YEAR IMMIGRATED \ URBAN OR RURAL ORIGIN	URBAN	RURAL	ROW TOTAL
BEFORE 1928	28 (50.0%)	28 (50.0%)	56 (100.0%)
1929 - 1940	24 (80.0%)	6 (20.0%)	30 (100.0%)
1941 - 1950	28 (90.3%)	3 (9.7%)	31 (100.0%)
1951 - 1965	182 (97.3%)	5 (2.7%)	187 (100.0%)
1966 - 1973	463 (99.6%)	2 (0.4%)	465 (100.0%)
COLUMN TOTAL	725 (94.3%)	44 (5.7%)	769 (100.0%)

TABLE 2.18

YEAR IMMIGRATED BY URBAN/RURAL ORIGIN--JAPANESE

(PERSONS BORN OUTSIDE THE U.S.)

YEAR IMMIGRATED \ URBAN OR RURAL ORIGIN	URBAN	RURAL	ROW TOTAL
BEFORE 1928	35 (25.7%)	101 (74.3%)	136 (100.0%)
1929 - 1940	2 (50.0%)	2 (50.0%)	4 (100.0%)
1941 - 1950	1 (50.0%)	1 (50.0%)	2 (100.0%)
1951 - 1965	22 (38.6%)	35 (61.4%)	57 (100.0%)
1966 - 1973	44 (65.7%)	23 (34.3%)	67 (100.0%)
COLUMN TOTAL	104 (39.1%)	162 (60.9%)	266 (100.0%)

TABLE 2.19

YEAR IMMIGRATED BY URBAN/RURAL ORIGIN--KOREAN

(PERSONS BORN OUTSIDE THE U.S.)

URBAN OR RURAL ORIGIN / YEAR IMMIGRATED	URBAN	RURAL	ROW TOTAL
1929 - 1940	1 (100.0%)	0 (0.0%)	1 (100.0%)
1941 - 1950	0 (0.0%)	1 (100.0%)	1 (100.0%)
1951 - 1965	17 (89.5%)	2 (10.5%)	19 (100.0%)
1966 - 1973	547 (98.7%)	7 (1.3%)	554 (100.0%)
COLUMN TOTAL	565 (98.3%)	10 (1.7%)	575 (100.0%)

TABLE 2.20

YEAR IMMIGRATED BY URBAN/RURAL ORIGIN--PILIPINO

(PERSONS BORN OUTSIDE THE U.S.)

URBAN OR RURAL ORIGIN YEAR IMMIGRATED	URBAN	RURAL	ROW TOTAL
BEFORE 1928	1 (3.6%)	27 (96.4%)	28 (100.0%)
1929-1940	1 (9.0%)	11 (91.0%)	12 (100.0%)
1941 - 1950	6 (46.0%)	7 (54.0%)	13 (100.0%)
1951 - 1965	28 (45.0%)	34 (55.0%)	62 (100.0%)
1966 - 1973	205 (42.0%)	281 (58.0%)	486 (100.0%)
COLUMN TOTAL	241 (40.1%)	360 (59.9%)	601 (100.0%)

TABLE 2.21

YEAR IMMIGRATED BY URBAN/RURAL ORIGIN--SAMOAN

(PERSONS BORN OUTSIDE THE U.S.)

URBAN OR RURAL ORIGIN / YEAR IMMIGRATED	URBAN	RURAL	ROW TOTAL
BEFORE 1928	0 (0.0%)	1 (100.0%)	1 (100.0%)
1941 - 1950	4 (36.5%)	7 (63.5%)	11 (100.0%)
1951 - 1965	36 (21.6%)	131 (78.4%)	167 (100.0%)
1966 - 1973	91 (24.0%)	288 (76.0%)	379 (100.0%)
COLUMN TOTAL	131 (23.5%)	427 (76.5%)	558 (100.0%)

TABLE 2.22

YEAR IMMIGRATED BY CITIZENSHIP--CHINESE

CITIZEN STATUS / YEAR IMMIGRATED	NOT U.S. CITIZEN	U.S. CITIZEN	ROW TOTAL
PRIOR TO 1966	170 (50.6%)	166 (49.4%)	336 (100.0%)
1966 OR AFTER	439 (94.4%)	26 (5.6%)	465 (100.0%)
COLUMN TOTAL	609 (76.0%)	192 (24.0%)	801 (100.0%)

TABLE 2.23

YEAR IMMIGRATED BY CITIZENSHIP--JAPANESE

CITIZEN STATUS / YEAR IMMIGRATED	NOT U.S. CITIZEN	U.S. CITIZEN	ROW TOTAL
PRIOR TO 1966	178 (68.2%)	83 (31.8%)	261 (100.0%)
1966 OR AFTER	79 (95.2%)	4 (4.8%)	83 (100.0%)
COLUMN TOTAL	257 (74.7%)	87 (25.3%)	344 (100.0%)

TABLE 2.24

YEAR IMMIGRATED BY CITIZENSHIP--KOREAN

CITIZEN STATUS YEAR IMMIGRATED	NOT U.S. CITIZEN	U.S. CITIZEN	ROW TOTAL
PRIOR TO 1966	18 (69.2%)	8 (30.8%)	26 (100.0%)
1966 OR AFTER	553 (98.9%)	6 (1.1%)	559 (100.0%)
COLUMN TOTAL	571 (97.6%)	14 (2.4%)	585 (100.0%)

TABLE 2.25

YEAR IMMIGRATED BY CITIZENSHIP--PILIPINO

CITIZEN STATUS YEAR IMMIGRATED	NOT U.S. CITIZEN	U.S. CITIZEN	ROW TOTAL
PRIOR TO 1966	37 (28.9%)	91 (71.1%)	128 (100.0%)
1966 OR AFTER	367 (75.4%)	120 (24.6%)	487 (100.0%)
COLUMN TOTAL	404 (65.7%)	211 (34.3%)	615 (100.0%)

TABLE 2.26

YEAR IMMIGRATED BY CITIZENSHIP--SAMOAN

CITIZEN STATUS / YEAR IMMIGRATED	NOT U.S.* CITIZEN	U.S. CITIZEN	ROW TOTAL
PRIOR TO 1966	157 (72.4%)	60 (27.6%)	217 (100.0%)
1966 OR AFTER	371 (95.4%)	18 (4.6%)	389 (100.0%)
COLUMN TOTAL	528 (87.1%)	78 (12.9%)	606 (100.0%)

---

* Samoans from American Samoa hold the status of "American Nationals" until they are naturalized.

TABLE 2.27

EDUCATION BY ETHNIC GROUP

(PERSONS 14 AND OVER AND OUT OF SCHOOL)

ETHNIC GROUP YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED	CHINESE	JAPANESE	KOREAN	PILIPINO	SAMOAN	ROW TOTAL
NONE	87 (15.5%)	9 (2.0%)	11 (3.0%)	11 (2.8%)	17 (4.5%)	135 (6.3%)
EIGHTH GRADE OR LESS	281 (60.0%)	128 (28.1%)	20 (5.5%)	84 (21.4%)	76 (20.0%)	589 (27.4%)
SOME HIGH SCHOOL	109 (19.4%)	78 (17.1%)	12 (3.3%)	31 (7.9%)	142 (37.4%)	372 (17.3%)
HIGH SCHOOL	56 (10.0%)	130 (28.6%)	73 (20.1%)	116 (29.6%)	113 (29.7%)	488 (22.7%)
SOME COLLEGE	9 (1.6%)	72 (15.8%)	42 (11.6%)	61 (15.6%)	26 (6.8%)	210 (9.8%)
COLLEGE GRADUATE	20 (3.6%)	27 (5.9%)	174 (47.9%)	87 (22.2%)	5 (1.3%)	313 (14.5%)
GRADUATE SCHOOL	0 (0.0%)	11 (2.4%)	31 (8.5%)	2 (0.5%)	1 (0.3%)	45 (2.1%)
COLUMN TOTAL	562 (100.0%)	455 (100.0%)	363 (100.0%)	392 (100.0%)	380 (100.0%)	2152 (100.0%)

TABLE 2.28

EDUCATION OUTSIDE U.S. BY EDUCATION IN U.S.--CHINESE

(PERSONS 14 AND OVER AND OUT OF SCHOOL)

HIGHEST GRADE LEVEL IN U.S. HIGHEST GRADE LEVEL OUTSIDE U.S.	NONE	EIGHTH GRADE OR LESS	SOME HIGH SCHOOL	HIGH SCHOOL GRAD	SOME COLLEGE	COLLEGE GRAD	ROW TOTAL
NONE	87 (15.5%)	6 (1.1%)	1 (0.2%)	6 (1.1%)	2 (0.4%)	1 (0.2%)	103 (18.3%)
EIGHTH GRADE OR LESS	271 (48.2%)	4 (0.7%)	5 (0.9%)	7 (1.2%)	0 (0.0%)	2 (0.4%)	289 (51.4%)
SOME HIGH SCHOOL	102 (18.1%)	0 (0.0%)	1 (0.2%)	8 (1.4%)	1 (0.2%)	0 (0.0%)	112 (19.9%)
HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE	35 (6.2%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	1 (0.2%)	6 (1.1%)	42 (7.5%)
SOME COLLEGE	5 (0.9%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	5 (0.9%)
COLLEGE GRADUATE	11 (2.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	11 (2.0%)
COLUMN TOTAL	511 (90.9%)	10 (1.8%)	7 (1.2%)	21 (3.7%)	4 (0.7%)	9 (1.6%)	562 (100.0%)

TABLE 2.29

EDUCATION OUTSIDE U.S. BY EDUCATION IN U.S.--JAPANESE

(PERSONS 14 AND OVER AND OUT OF SCHOOL)

HIGHEST GRADE LEVEL IN U.S. HIGHEST GRADE LEVEL OUTSIDE U.S.	NONE	EIGHTH GRADE OR LESS	SOME HIGH SCHOOL	HIGH SCHOOL GRAD	SOME COLLEGE	COLLEGE GRAD	GRAD SCHOOL	ROW TOTAL
NONE	10 (8.3%)	11 (9.2%)	8 (6.7%)	49 (40.8%)	30 (25.0%)	7 (5.8%)	5 (4.2%)	120 (100.0%)
EIGHTH GRADE OR LESS	110 (82.7%)	7 (5.3%)	9 (6.3%)	4 (3.0%)	2 (1.5%)	1 (0.8%)	0 (0.0%)	133 (100.0%)
SOME HIGH SCHOOL	61 (88.4%)	0 (0.0%)	1 (1.4%)	3 (4.3%)	3 (4.3%)	0 (0.0%)	1 (1.4%)	69 (100.0%)
HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE	73 (93.6%)	1 (1.3%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	2 (2.6%)	2 (2.6%)	0 (0.0%)	78 (100.0%)
SOME COLLEGE	33 (94.3%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	1 (2.9%)	0 (0.0%)	1 (2.9%)	0 (0.0%)	35 (100.0%)
COLLEGE GRADUATE	15 (78.9%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	4 (21.1%)	19 (100.0%)
GRADUATE SCHOOL	1 (100.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	1 (100.0%)
COLUMN TOTAL	303 (66.6%)	19 (4.2%)	18 (4.0%)	57 (12.5%)	37 (8.1%)	11 (2.4%)	10 (2.2%)	455 (100.0%)

TABLE 2.30

EDUCATION OUTSIDE U.S. BY EDUCATION IN U.S.--KOREAN

(PERSONS 14 AND OVER AND OUT OF SCHOOL)

HIGHEST GRADE LEVEL IN U.S. HIGHEST GRADE LEVEL OUSIDE U.S.	NONE	EIGHTH GRADE OR LESS	HIGH SCHOOL GRAD	SOME COLLEGE	COLLEGE GRAD	GRAD SCHOOL	ROW TOTAL
NONE	11 (91.7%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	1 (8.3%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	12 (100.0%)
EIGHTH GRADE OR LESS	20 (95.2%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	1 (4.8%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	21 (100.0%)
SOME HIGH SCHOOL	12 (75.0%)	0 (0.0%)	1 (6.3%)	1 (6.3%)	1 (6.3%)	1 (6.3%)	16 (100.0%)
HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE	72 (96.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	2 (2.7%)	1 (1.3%)	75 (100.0%)
SOME COLLEGE	36 (85.7%)	1 (2.4%)	0 (0.0%)	2 (4.8%)	1 (2.4%)	2 (4.8%)	42 (100.0%)
COLLEGE GRADUATE	170 (91.4%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	10 (0.0%)	16 (8.6%)	186 (100.0%)
GRADUATE SCHOOL	10 (90.9%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	1 (9.1%)	11 (100.0%)
COLUMN TOTAL	331 (91.2%)	1 (0.3%)	1 (0.3%)	5 (1.4%)	4 (1.1%)	21 (5.8%)	363 (100.0%)

TABLE 2.31

EDUCATION OUTSIDE U.S. BY EDUCATION IN U.S.--PILIPINO

(PERSONS 14 AND OVER AND OUT OF SCHOOL)

HIGHEST GRADE LEVEL IN U.S. HIGHEST GRADE LEVEL OUTSIDE U.S.	NONE	EIGHTH GRADE OR LESS	SOME HIGH SCHOOL	HIGH SCHOOL GRAD	SOME COLLEGE	COLLEGE GRAD	GRAD SCHOOL	ROW TOTAL
NONE	11 (44.0%)	1 (8.0%)	2 (8.0%)	8 (32.0%)	0 (0.0%)	2 (8.0%)	1 (4.0%)	25 (100.0%)
EIGHTH GRADE OR LESS	83 (98.8%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	1 (1.2%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	84 (100.0%)
SOME HIGH SCHOOL	29 (87.9%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	1 (3.0%)	3 (9.1%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	33 (100.0%)
HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE	106 (100.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	106 (100.0%)
SOME COLLEGE	58 (100.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	58 (100.0%)
COLLEGE GRADUATE	85 (100.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	85 (100.0%)
GRADUATE SCHOOL	1 (100.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	1 (100.0%)
COLUMN TOTAL	373 (95.2%)	1 (0.3%)	2 (0.5%)	10 (2.6%)	3 (0.8%)	2 (0.5%)	1 (0.3%)	392 (100.0%)

TABLE 2.32

EDUCATION OUTSIDE U.S. BY EDUCATION IN U.S.--SAMOAN

(PERSONS 14 AND OVER AND OUT OF SCHOOL)

HIGHEST GRADE LEVEL IN U.S. HIGHEST GRADE LEVEL OUTSIDE U.S.	NONE	SOME HIGH SCHOOL	HIGH SCHOOL GRAD	SOME COLLEGE	COLLEGE GRAD	GRAD SCHOOL	ROW TOTAL
NONE	17 (27.4%)	14 (22.6%)	23 (37.1%)	7 (11.3%)	1 (1.6%)	0 (0.0%)	62 (100.0%)
EIGHTH GRADE OR LESS	76 (81.7%)	7 (7.5%)	6 (6.5%)	3 (3.2%)	1 (1.1%)	0 (0.0%)	93 (100.0%)
SOME HIGH SCHOOL	119 (79.3%)	2 (1.3%)	27 (18.0%)	1 (0.7%)	1 (0.7%)	0 (0.0%)	150 (100.0%)
HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE	56 (88.9%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	4 (6.3%)	2 (3.2%)	1 (1.6%)	63 (100.0%)
SOME COLLEGE	11 (91.7%)	0 (0.0%)	1 (8.3%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	12 (100.0%)
COLUMN TOTAL	279 (73.4%)	23 (6.1%)	57 (15.0%)	15 (3.9%)	5 (1.3%)	1 (0.3%)	380 (100.0%)

TABLE 2.33

EMPLOYMENT STATUS BY ETHNIC GROUP

(PERSONS 18 AND OVER)

PRESENT JOB STATUS \ ETHNIC GROUP	CHINESE	JAPANESE	KOREAN	PILIPINO	SAMOAN	ROW TOTAL
EMPLOYED FULL-TIME	216 (36.1%)	200 (41.3%)	235 (58.6%)	189 (47.1%)	191 (52.8%)	1031 (45.9%)
EMPLOYED PART-TIME	91 (15.2%)	55 (11.4%)	36 (9.0%)	30 (7.5%)	20 (5.5%)	232 (10.3%)
UNEMPLOYED	71 (11.9%)	22 (4.5%)	36 (9.0%)	67 (16.7%)	51 (14.1%)	247 (11.0%)
NOT EMPLOYED & NOT SEEKING	220 (36.8%)	207 (42.8%)	94 (23.4%)	115 (28.7%)	100 (27.6%)	736 (32.8%)
COLUMN TOTAL	598 (100.0%)	484 (100.0%)	401 (100.0%)	401 (100.0%)	362 (100.0%)	2246 (100.0%)

TABLE 2.34

OCCUPATION BY ETHNIC GROUP (PERSONS 18 AND OVER)

ETHNIC GROUP / OCCUPATION	CHINESE	JAPANESE	KOREAN	PILIPINO	SAMOAN	ROW TOTAL
HOUSEWIFE	66 (12.5%)	27 (6.1%)	23 (6.5%)	30 (8.7%)	35 (11.9%)	181 (9.2%)
STUDENT	22 (4.2%)	14 (3.2%)	27 (7.6%)	11 (3.2%)	16 (5.5%)	90 (4.6%)
RETIRED	121 (23.0%)	140 (31.7%)	11 (3.1%)	67 (19.4%)	19 (6.5%)	358 (18.2%)
PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD WORKER	1 (0.2%)	1 (0.2%)	1 (0.3%)	7 (2.0%)	1 (0.3%)	11 (0.6%)
SERVICE WORKER	129 (24.5%)	38 (8.6%)	26 (7.3%)	104 (30.1%)	48 (16.4%)	345 (17.6%)
FARM LABORER	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	2 (0.6%)	0 (0.0%)	2 (0.1%)
FARMER	0 (0.0%)	1 (0.2%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	1 (0.1%)
LABORER	33 (6.3%)	20 (4.5%)	11 (3.1%)	8 (2.3%)	34 (11.6%)	106 (5.4%)
TRANSPORTATION	2 (0.4%)	1 (0.2%)	2 (0.6%)	8 (2.3%)	5 (1.7%)	18 (0.9%)
OPERATIVE	106 (20.2%)	49 (11.1%)	99 (27.9%)	16 (4.6%)	53 (18.1%)	323 (16.5%)
CRAFTS WORKER	8 (1.5%)	21 (4.8%)	37 (10.4%)	9 (2.6%)	36 (12.3%)	111 (5.7%)
CLERICAL WORKER	19 (3.6%)	46 (10.4%)	23 (6.5%)	64 (18.5%)	19 (6.5%)	171 (8.7%)
SALES WORKER	8 (1.5%)	10 (2.3%)	7 (2.0%)	5 (1.4%)	3 (1.0%)	33 (1.7%)
MANAGER & ADMINISTRATIVE	6 (1.1%)	47 (10.6%)	39 (11.0%)	0 (0.0%)	3 (1.0%)	95 (4.8%)
PROFESSIONAL & TECHNICAL	4 (0.8%)	21 (4.8%)	41 (11.5%)	10 (2.9%)	12 (4.1%)	88 (4.5%)
OTHER	1 (0.2%)	6 (1.4%)	8 (2.3%)	5 (1.4%)	9 (3.1%)	29 (1.5%)
COLUMN TOTAL	526 (100.0%)	442 (100.0%)	355 (100.0%)	346 (100.0%)	293 (100.0%)	1962 (100.0%)

TABLE 2.35

OCCUPATION BY SEX--CHINESE

(PERSONS 18 AND OVER)

SEX OCCUPATION	MALE	FEMALE	ROW TOTAL
HOUSEWIFE	0 (0.0%)	66 (27.6%)	66 (12.5%)
STUDENT	9 (3.1%)	13 (5.4%)	22 (4.2%)
RETIRED	95 (33.1%)	26 (10.9%)	121 (23.0%)
PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD WORKER	0 (0.0%)	1 (0.4%)	1 (0.2%)
SERVICE WORKER	126 (43.9%)	3 (1.3%)	129 (24.5%)
LABORER	12 (4.2%)	21 (8.8%)	33 (6.3%)
TRANSPORTATION	2 (0.7%)	0 (0.0%)	2 (0.4%)
OPERATIVE	14 (4.9%)	92 (38.5%)	106 (20.2%)
CRAFTS WORKER	7 (2.4%)	1 (0.4%)	8 (1.5%)
CLERICAL	6 (2.1%)	13 (5.4%)	19 (3.6%)
SALES WORKER	8 (2.8%)	0 (0.0%)	8 (1.5%)
MANAGER/ADMINISTRATOR	5 (1.7%)	1 (0.4%)	6 (1.1%)
PROFESSIONAL/TECHNICAL	2 (0.7%)	2 (0.8%)	4 (0.8%)
OTHER	1 (0.3%)	0 (0.0%)	1 (0.2%)
COLUMN TOTAL	287 (100.0%)	239 (100.0%)	526 (100.0%)

TABLE 2.36

OCCUPATION BY SEX--JAPANESE

(PERSONS 18 AND OVER)

OCCUPATION / SEX	MALE	FEMALE	ROW TOTAL
HOUSEWIFE	0 (0.0%)	27 (12.1%)	27 (6.1%)
STUDENT	10 (4.6%)	4 (1.8%)	14 (3.2%)
RETIRED	62 (28.3%)	78 (35.0%)	140 (31.7%)
PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD. WORKER	0 (0.0%)	1 (0.4%)	1 (0.2%)
SERVICE WORKER	24 (11.0%)	14 (6.3%)	38 (8.6%)
FARMER/FARM WORKER	0 (0.0%)	1 (0.4%)	1 (0.2%)
LABORER	18 (8.2%)	2 (0.9%)	20 (4.5%)
TRANSPORTATION	1 (0.5%)	0 (0.0%)	1 (0.2%)
OPERATIVE	9 (4.1%)	40 (17.9%)	49 (11.1%)
CRAFTS WORKER	18 (8.2%)	3 (1.3%)	21 (4.8%)
CLERICAL	18 (8.2%)	28 (12.6%)	46 (10.4%)
SALES WORKER	5 (2.3%)	5 (2.2%)	10 (2.3%)
MANAGER/ADMINISTRATOR	38 (17.4%)	9 (4.0%)	47 (10.6%)
PROFESSIONAL/TECHNICAL	11 (5.0%)	10 (4.5%)	21 (4.8%)
OTHER	5 (2.3%)	1 (0.4%)	6 (1.4%)
COLUMN TOTAL	219 (100.0%)	223 (100.0%)	442 (100.0%)

TABLE 2.37

OCCUPATION BY SEX--KOREAN

(PERSONS 18 AND OVER)

SEX OCCUPATION	MALE	FEMALE	ROW TOTAL
HOUSEWIFE	0 (0.0%)	23 (14.1%)	23 (6.5%)
STUDENT	20 (10.4%)	7 (4.3%)	27 (7.6%)
RETIRED	3 (1.6%)	8 (4.9%)	11 (3.1%)
PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD WORKER	0 (0.0%)	1 (0.6%)	1 (0.3%)
SERVICE WORKER	21 (10.9%)	5 (3.1%)	26 (7.3%)
LABORER	10 (5.2%)	1 (0.6%)	11 (3.1%)
TRANSPORTATION	2 (1.0%)	0 (0.0%)	2 (0.6%)
OPERATIVE	25 (13.0%)	74 (45.4%)	99 (27.9%)
CRAFTS WORKER	34 (17.7%)	3 (1.8%)	37 (10.4%)
CLERICAL	9 (4.7%)	14 (8.6%)	23 (6.5%)
SALES WORKER	4 (2.1%)	3 (1.8%)	7 (2.0%)
MANAGER/ADMINISTRATOR	30 (15.6%)	9 (5.5%)	39 (11.0%)
PROFESSIONAL/TECHNICAL	30 (15.6%)	11 (6.7%)	41 (11.5%)
OTHER	4 (2.1%)	4 (2.5%)	8 (2.3%)
COLUMN TOTAL	192 (100.0%)	163 (100.0%)	355 (100.0%)

TABLE 2.38

OCCUPATION BY SEX--PILIPINO

(PERSONS 18 AND OVER)

SEX OCCUPATION	MALE	FEMALE	ROW TOTAL
HOUSEWIFE	0 (0.0%)	30 (21.1%)	30 (8.7%)
STUDENT	5 (2.5%)	6 (4.2%)	11 (3.2%)
RETIRED	58 (28.4%)	9 (6.3%)	67 (19.4%)
PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD WORKER	2 (1.0%)	5 (3.5%)	7 (2.0%)
SERVICE WORKER	73 (35.8%)	31 (21.8%)	104 (30.1%)
FARM LABORER	2 (1.0%)	0 (0.0%)	2 (0.6%)
LABORER	5 (2.5%)	3 (2.1%)	8 (2.3%)
TRANSPORTATION	8 (3.9%)	0 (0.0%)	8 (2.3%)
OPERATIVE	2 (1.0%)	14 (9.9%)	16 (4.6%)
CRAFTS WORKER	9 (4.4%)	0 (0.0%)	9 (2.6%)
CLERICAL	27 (13.2%)	37 (26.1%)	64 (18.5%)
SALES WORKER	2 (1.0%)	3 (2.1%)	5 (1.4%)
PROFESSIONAL/TECHNICAL	6 (2.9%)	4 (2.8%)	10 (2.9%)
OTHER	5 (2.5%)	0 (0.0%)	5 (1.4%)
COLUMN TOTAL	204 (100.0%)	142 (100.0%)	346 (100.0%)

TABLE 2.39

OCCUPATION BY SEX--SAMOAN

(PERSONS 18 AND OVER)

SEX OCCUPATION	MALE	FEMALE	ROW TOTAL
HOUSEWIFE	0 (0.0%)	35 (28.0%)	35 (11.9%)
STUDENT	11 (6.5%)	5 (4.0%)	16 (5.5%)
RETIRED	11 (6.5%)	8 (6.4%)	19 (6.5%)
PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD WORKER	0 (0.0%)	1 (0.8%)	1 (0.3%)
SERVICE WORKER	20 (11.9%)	28 (22.4%)	48 (16.4%)
LABORER	24 (14.3%)	10 (8.0%)	34 (11.6%)
TRANSPORTATION	5 (3.0%)	0 (0.0%)	5 (1.7%)
OPERATIVE	38 (22.6%)	15 (12.0%)	53 (18.1%)
CRAFTS WORKER	34 (20.2%)	2 (1.6%)	36 (12.3%)
SALES WORKER	2 (1.2%)	1 (0.8%)	3 (1.0%)
MANAGER/ADMINISTRATOR	2 (1.2%)	1 (0.8%)	3 (1.0%)
PROFESSIONAL/TECHNICAL	8 (4.8%)	4 (3.2%)	12 (4.1%)
CLERICAL	7 (4.2%)	12 (9,6%)	19 (6.5%)
OTHER	6 (3.6%)	3 (2.4%)	9 (3.1%)
COLUMN TOTAL	168 (100.0%)	125 (100.0%)	293 (100.0%)

TABLE 2.40

OCCUPATION BY EDUCATION--CHINESE

(PERSONS 18 AND OVER AND OUT OF SCHOOL)

YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED / OCCUPATION	NONE	EIGHTH GRADE OR LESS	SOME HIGH SCHOOL	HIGH SCHOOL GRAD	SOME COLLEGE	COLLEGE GRAD	ROW TOTAL
PROFESSIONAL-MANAGER	0 (0.0%)	3 (30.0%)	0 (0.0%)	2 (20.0%)	1 (10.0%)	4 (40.0%)	10 (100.0%)
SALES & CLERICAL	0 (0.0%)	1 (5.9%)	3 (17.6%)	10 (58.8%)	0 (0.0%)	3 (17.6%)	17 (100.0%)
OPERATIVE & TRANSPORTATION	13 (12.4%)	57 (54.3%)	25 (23.8%)	8 (7.6%)	0 (0.0%)	2 (1.9%)	105 (100.0%)
LABORER	9 (28.1%)	17 (53.1%)	3 (9.4%)	3 (9.4%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	32 (100.0%)
SERVICE WORKER	9 (7.0%)	61 (47.7%)	31 (24.2%)	16 (12.5%)	5 (3.9%)	6 (4.7%)	128 (100.0%)
RETIRED	19 (15.7%)	80 (66.1%)	15 (12.4%)	4 (3.3%)	2 (1.7%)	1 (0.8%)	121 (100.0%)
HOUSEWIFE	19 (28.8%)	26 (42.4%)	14 (21.2%)	5 (7.6%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	66 (100.0%)
OTHER	0 (0.0%)	1 (10.0%)	2 (20.0%)	4 (40.0%)	1 (10.0%)	2 (20.0%)	10 (100.0%)
COLUMN TOTAL	69 (14.1%)	248 (50.7%)	93 (19.0%)	52 (10.6%)	9 (1.8%)	18 (3.7%)	489 (100.0%)

TABLE 2.41

OCCUPATION BY EDUCATION--JAPANESE

(PERSONS 18 AND OVER AND OUT OF SCHOOL)

YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED OCCUPATION	NONE	EIGHTH GRADE OR LESS	SOME HIGH SCHOOL	HIGH SCHOOL	SOME COLLEGE	COLLEGE GRAD	COLLEGE PLUS	ROW TOTAL
PROFESSIONAL-MANAGER	1 (1.6%)	6 (9.5%)	12 (19.0%)	16 (25.4%)	14 (22.2%)	8 (12.7%)	6 (9.5%)	63 (100.0%)
SALES & CLERICAL	0 (0.0%)	1 (2.5%)	2 (5.0%)	18 (45.0%)	13 (32.5%)	5 (12.5%)	1 (2.5%)	40 (100.0%)
OPERATIVE & TRANSPORTATION	1 (2.1%)	10 (20.8%)	11 (22.9%)	24 (50.0%)	2 (4.2%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	48 (100.0%)
LABORER	0 (0.0%)	2 (11.1%)	5 (27.8%)	3 (16.7%)	4 (22.2%)	4 (22.2%)	0 (0.0%)	18 (100.0%)
SERVICE WORKER	1 (2.9%)	6 (17.1%)	7 (20.0%)	12 (34.3%)	4 (11.4%)	5 (14.3%)	0 (0.0%)	35 (100.0%)
RETIRED	5 (3.6%)	75 (53.6%)	30 (21.4%)	16 (11.4%)	10 (7.1%)	1 (0.7%)	3 (2.1%)	140 (100.0%)
HOUSEWIFE	0 (0.0%)	4 (14.8%)	1 (3.7%)	15 (55.6%)	7 (25.9%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	27 (100.0%)
OTHER	0 (0.0%)	2 (7.7%)	3 (11.5%)	10 (38.5%)	6 (23.1%)	4 (15.4%)	1 (3.8%)	26 (100.0%)
COLUMN TOTAL	8 (2.0%)	106 (26.7%)	71 (17.9%)	114 (28.7%)	60 (15.1%)	27 (6.8%)	11 (2.8%)	399 (100.0%)

TABLE 2.42

OCCUPATION BY EDUCATION--KOREAN

PERSONS 18 AND OVER AND OUT OF SCHOOL)

YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED / OCCUPATION	NONE	EIGHTH GRADE OR LESS	SOME HIGH SCHOOL	HIGH SCHOOL	SOME COLLEGE	COLLEGE GRAD	COLLEGE PLUS	ROW TOTAL
PROFESSIONAL-MANAGER	0 (0.0%)	1 (1.4%)	1 (1.4%)	4 (5.7%)	8 (11.4%)	43 (61.4%)	13 (18.6%)	70 (100.0%)
SALES & CLERICAL	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	5 (17.9%)	3 (10.7%)	16 (57.1%)	4 (14.3%)	28 (100.0%)
OPERATIVE & TRANSPORATION	2 (2.0%)	4 (4.0%)	3 (3.0%)	34 (33.7%)	14 (13.9%)	39 (38.6%)	5 (5.0%)	101 (100.0%)
LABORER	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	2 (18.2%)	0 (0.0%)	9 (81.8%)	0 (0.0%)	11 (100.0%)
SERVICE WORKER	0 (0.0%)	3 (12.0%)	1 (4.0%)	5 (20.0%)	1 (4.0%)	12 (48.0)	3 (12.0%)	25 (100.0%)
RETIRED	4 (36.4%)	2 (18.2%)	1 (9.1%)	2 (18.2%)	0 (0.0%)	2 (18.2%)	0 (0.0%)	11 (100.0%)
HOUSEWIFE	0 (0.0%)	2 (8.7%)	2 (8.7%)	4 (17.4%)	5 (21.7%)	10 (43.5%)	0 (0.0%)	23 (100.0%)
OTHER	0 (0.0%)	2 (4.7%)	1 (2.3%)	10 (23.3%)	5 (11.6%)	24 (55.8%)	1 (2.3%)	43 (100.0%)
COLUMN TOTAL	6 (1.9%)	14 (4.5%)	9 (2.9%)	66 (21.2%)	36 (11.5%)	155 (49.7%)	26 (8.3%)	312 (100.0%)

TABLE 2.43

OCCUPATION BY EDUCATION--PILIPINO

(PERSONS 18 AND OVER AND OUT OF SCHOOL)

YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED OCCUPATION	NONE	EIGHTH GRADE OR LESS	SOME HIGH SCHOOL	HIGH SCHOOL	SOME COLLEGE	COLLEGE GRAD	COLLEGE PLUS	ROW TOTAL
PROFESSIONAL-MANAGER	1 (11.1%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	1 (11.1%)	7 (77.8%)	0 (0.0%)	9 (100.0%)
SALES & CLERICAL	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	3 (4.7%)	15 (23.4%)	12 (18.8%)	33 (51.6%)	1 (1.6%)	64 (100.0%)
OPERATIVE & TRANSPORTATION	0 (0.0%)	4 (16.7%)	3 (12.5%)	9 (37.5%)	5 (20.8%)	3 (12.5%)	0 (0.0%)	24 (100.0%)
LABORER	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	3 (30.0%)	2 (20.0%)	1 (10.0%)	4 (40.0%)	0 (0.0%)	10 (100.0%)
SERVICE WORKER	0 (0.0%)	20 (19.8%)	5 (5.0%)	44 (43.6%)	17 (16.8%)	15 (14.9%)	0 (0.0%)	101 (100.0%)
RETIRED	6 (9.0%)	42 (62.7%)	6 (9.0%)	9 (13.4%)	3 (4.5%)	1 (1.5%)	0 (0.0%)	67 (100.0%)
HOUSEWIFE	0 (0.0%)	8 (26.7%)	1 (3.3%)	9 (30.0%)	5 (16.7%)	7 (23.3%)	0 (0.0%)	30 (100.0%)
OTHER	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	3 (14.3%)	10 (47.6%)	2 (9.5%)	6 (28.6%)	0 (0.0%)	21 (100.0%)
COLUMN TOTAL	7 (2.1%)	74 (22.7%)	24 (7.4%)	98 (30.1%)	46 (14.1%)	76 (23.3%)	1 (0.3%)	326 (100.0%)

TABLE 2.44

OCCUPATION BY EDUCATION--SAMOAN

(PERSONS 18 AND OVER AND OUT OF SCHOOL)

YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED / OCCUPATION	NONE	EIGHTH GRADE OR LESS	SOME HIGH SCHOOL	HIGH SCHOOL	SOME COLLEGE	COLLEGE PLUS	COLLEGE GRAD	ROW TOTAL
PROFESSIONAL-MANAGER	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	4 (30.8%)	3 (23.1%)	1 (7.7%)	5 (38.5%)	13 (100.0%)
SALES & CLERICAL	2 (9.5%)	0 (0.0%)	6 (28.6%)	8 (38.1%)	5 (23.8%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	21 (100.0%)
OPERATIVE & TRANSPORTATION	0 (0.0%)	6 (10.5%)	28 (49.1%)	21 (36.8%)	2 (3.5%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	57 (100.0%)
LABORER	0 (0.0%)	1 (3.0%)	19 (57.6%)	13 (39.4%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	33 (100.0%)
SERVICE WORKER	1 (2.3%)	4 (9.1%)	19 (43.2%)	15 (34.1%)	5 (11.4%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	44 (100.0%)
RETIRED	3 (15.8%)	12 (63.2%)	4 (21.1%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	19 (100.0%)
HOUSEWIFE	1 (2.9%)	8 (23.5%)	14 (41.2%)	9 (26.5%)	2 (5.9%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	34 (100.0%)
OTHER	1 (2.4%)	5 (12.2%)	14 (34.1%)	16 (39.0%)	5 (12.2%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	41 (100.0%)
COLUMN TOTAL	8 (3.1%)	36 (13.7%)	104 (39.7%)	86 (32.8%)	22 (8.4%)	1 (0.0%)	5 (1.9%)	262 (100.0%)

TABLE 2.45

HOURS WORKED PER WEEK (FULL-TIME WORKERS)

BY ETHNIC GROUP

(PERSONS 18 AND OVER AND WORKING)

ETHNIC GROUP / HOURS WORKED PER WEEK	CHINESE	JAPANESE	KOREAN	PILIPINO	SAMOAN	ROW TOTAL
73 HOURS AND ABOVE	1 (0.5%)	1 (0.5%)				2 (0.2%)
65 - 72 HOURS	32 (14.8%)	3 (1.5%)	8 (3.4%)	1 (0.5%)		44 (4.3%)
57 - 64 HOURS	55 (25.5%)	5 (2.5%)	10 (4.3%)	2 (1.1%)		72 (7.0%)
49 - 56 HOURS	17 (7.9%)	6 (3.0%)	18 (7.7%)	3 (1.6%)	1 (0.5%)	45 (4.4%)
41 - 48 HOURS	19 (8.8%)	17 (8.5%)	14 (6.0%)	2 (1.1%)		52 (5.0%)
40 HOURS	64 (29.6%)	163 (81.5%)	179 (76.2%)	178 (94.2%)	190 (99.5%)	774 (75.1%)
35 - 39 HOURS	28 (13.0%)	5 (2.5%)	6 (2.6%)	3 (1.6%)		42 (4.0%)
COLUMN TOTAL	216 (100.0%)	200 (100.0%)	235 (100.0%)	189 (100.0%)	191 (100.0%)	1031 (100.0%)

TABLE 2.46

LENGTH OF TIME AT PRESENT JOB BY ETHNIC GROUP

(PERSONS 18 AND OVER AND WORKING)

ETHNIC GROUP NUMBER OF YEARS ON PRESENT JOB	CHINESE	JAPANESE	KOREAN	PILIPINO	SAMOAN	ROW TOTAL
ONE	69 (31.2%)	31 (14.4%)	61 (45.9%)	45 (29.6%)	43 (25.3%)	249 (27.9%)
TWO	59 (26.7%)	21 (9.8%)	30 (22.6%)	43 (28.3%)	43 (25.3%)	196 (22.0%)
THREE	27 (12.2%)	15 (7.0%)	20 (15.0%)	18 (11.8%)	25 (14.7%)	105 (11.8%)
FOUR	18 (8.1%)	17 (7.9%)	8 (6.0%)	13 (8.6%)	12 (7.1%)	68 (7.6%)
FIVE	22 (10.0%)	15 (7.0%)	6 (4.5%)	13 (8.6%)	14 (8.2%)	70 (7.9%)
SIX	5 (2.3%)	10 (4.7%)	2 (1.5%)	4 (2.6%)	12 (7.1%)	33 (3.7%)
SEVEN OR MORE	21 (9.5%)	106 (49.3%)	6 (4.5%)	16 (10.5%)	21 (12.4%)	170 (19.1%)
COLUMN TOTAL	221 (100.0%)	215 (100.0%)	133 (100.0%)	152 (100.0%)	170 (100.0%)	891 (100.0%)

TABLE 2.47

NUMBER OF FULL-TIME JOBS DURING LAST YEAR BY ETHNIC GROUP

(PERSONS 18 AND OVER WITH FULL-TIME JOBS IN THE LAST YEAR)

ETHNIC GROUP / NO. OF FULL-TIME JOBS DURING LAST YEAR	CHINESE	JAPANESE	KOREAN	PILIPINO	SAMOAN	ROW TOTAL
1	187 (78.2%)	195 (92.4%)	198 (82.5%)	208 (95.4%)	179 (92.7%)	967 (87.8%)
2	33 (13.8%)	14 (6.6%)	34 (14.2%)	9 (4.1%)	10 (5.2%)	100 (9.1%)
3	14 (5.9%)	1 (0.5%)	6 (2.5%)	1 (0.5%)	3 (1.6%)	25 (2.3%)
4	3 (1.3%)	1 (0.5%)	2 (0.8%)	0 (0.0%)	1 (0.5%)	7 (0.6%)
5	2 (0.8%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	2 (0.2%)
COLUMN TOTAL	239 (100.0%)	211 (100.0%)	240 (100.0%)	218 (100.0%)	193 (100.0%)	1101 (100.0%)

TABLE 2.48

NUMBER OF PART-TIME JOBS DURING LAST YEAR BY ETHNIC GROUP

(PERSONS 18 AND OVER WITH PART-TIME JOBS IN THE PAST YEAR)

ETHNIC GROUP / NO. OF PART-TIME JOBS DURING LAST YEAR	CHINESE	JAPANESE	KOREAN	PILIPINO	SAMOAN	ROW TOTAL
1	66 (80.5%)	51 (89.5%)	54 (88.5%)	55 (84.6%)	22 (95.7%)	248 (86.1%)
2	9 (11.0%)	5 (8.8%)	6 (9.8%)	5 (7.7%)	1 (4.3%)	26 (9.0%)
3	5 (6.1%)	1 (1.8%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	6 (2.1%)
4	2 (2.4%)	0 (0.0%)	1 (1.6%)	3 (4.6%)	0 (0.0%)	6 (2.1%)
5	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	1 (1.5%)	0 (0.0%)	1 (0.3%)
6	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	1 (1.5%)	0 (0.0%)	1 (0.3%)
COLUMN TOTAL	82 (100.0%)	57 (100.0%)	61 (100.0%)	65 (100.0%)	23 (100.0%)	288 (100.0%)

TABLE 2.49

PRIMARY LANGUAGE SPOKEN BY ETHNIC GROUP

ETHNIC GROUP / PRIMARY LANGUAGE SPOKEN	CHINESE	JAPANESE	KOREAN	PILIPINO	SAMOAN	ROW TOTAL
ENGLISH	19 (2.0%)	200 (32.1%)	8 (1.3%)	42 (6.2%)	146 (15.7%)	415 (10.8%)
NOT ENGLISH	938 (98.0%)	424 (67.9%)	632 (98.8%)	633 (93.8%)	783 (84.3%)	3410 (89.2%)
COLUMN TOTAL	957 (100.0%)	624 (100.0%)	640 (100.0%)	675 (100.0%)	929 (100.0%)	3825 (100.0%)

TABLE 2.50

SECONDARY LANGUAGE SPOKEN BY ETHNIC GROUP

ETHNIC GROUP / SECONDARY LANGUAGE SPOKEN	CHINESE	JAPANESE	KOREAN	PILIPINO	SAMOAN	ROW TOTAL
ENGLISH	438 (45.8%)	173 (27.7%)	417 (65.2%)	538 (79.7%)	652 (70.2%)	2218 (58.0%)
NOT ENGLISH	519 (54.2%)	451 (72.3%)	223 (34.8%)	137 (20.3%)	277 (29.8%)	1607 (42.0%)
COLUMN TOTAL	957 (100.0%)	624 (100.0%)	640 (100.0%)	675 (100.0%)	929 (100.0%)	3825 (100.0%)

TABLE 2.51

PRIMARY LANGUAGE SPOKEN BY SECONDARY LANGUAGE SPOKEN-CHINESE

SECONDARY LANGUAGE SPOKEN PRIMARY LANGUAGE SPOKEN	ENGLISH	NOT ENGLISH	ROW TOTAL
ENGLISH	0 (0.0%)	19 (2.0%)	19 (2.0%)
NOT ENGLISH	438 (45.8%)	500 (52.2%)	938 (98.0%)
COLUMN TOTAL	438 (45.8%)	519 (54.2%)	957 (100.0%)

TABLE 2.52

PRIMARY LANGUAGE SPOKEN BY SECONDARY LANGUAGE SPOKEN-JAPANESE

SECONDARY LANGUAGE SPOKEN PRIMARY LANGUAGE SPOKEN	ENGLISH	NOT ENGLISH	ROW TOTAL
ENGLISH	0 (0.0%)	200 (32.0%)	200 (32.0%)
NOT ENGLISH	173 (27.7%)	251 (40.2%)	424 (67.9%)
COLUMN TOTAL	173 (27.7%)	451 (72.3%)	624 (100.0%)

TABLE 2.53

PRIMARY LANGUAGE SPOKEN BY SECONDARY LANGUAGE SPOKEN-KOREAN

SECONDARY LANGUAGE SPOKEN / PRIMARY LANGUAGE SPOKEN	ENGLISH	NOT ENGLISH	ROW TOTAL
ENGLISH	0 (0.0%)	8 (1.2%)	8 (1.3%)
NOT ENGLISH	417 (65.2%)	215 (33.6%)	632 (98.8%)
COLUMN TOTAL	417 (65.2%)	223 (34.8%)	640 (100.0%)

TABLE 2.54

PRIMARY LANGUAGE SPOKEN BY SECONDARY LANGUAGE SPOKEN-PILIPINO

SECONDARY LANGUAGE SPOKEN / PRIMARY LANGUAGE SPOKEN	ENGLISH	NOT ENGLISH	ROW TOTAL
ENGLISH	0 (0.0%)	42 (6.2%)	42 (6.2%)
NOT ENGLISH	538 (79.7%)	95 (14.1%)	633 (93.8%)
COLUMN TOTAL	538 (79.7%)	137 (20.3%)	675 (100.0%)

TABLE 2.55

PRIMARY LANGUAGE SPOKEN BY SECONDARY LANGUAGE SPOKEN-SAMOAN

SECONDARY LANGUAGE SPOKEN / PRIMARY LANGUAGE SPOKEN	ENGLISH	NOT ENGLISH	ROW TOTAL
ENGLISH	0 (0.0%)	146 (15.7%)	146 (15.7%)
NOT ENGLISH	652 (70.2%)	131 (14.1%)	783 (84.3%)
COLUMN TOTAL	652 (70.2%)	277 (29.8%)	929 (100.0%)

TABLE 2.56

PRIMARY LANGUAGE READ BY ETHNIC GROUP

PRIMARY LANGUAGE READ \ ETHNIC GROUP	CHINESE	JAPANESE	KOREAN	PILIPINO	SAMOAN	ROW TOTAL
ENGLISH	120 (12.5%)	196 (31.4%)	10 (1.6%)	90 (13.3%)	149 (16.0%)	565 (14.8%)
NOT. ENGLISH	837 (87.5%)	428 (68.6%)	630 (98.4%)	585 (86.7%)	780 (84.0%)	3260 (85.2%)
COLUMN TOTAL	957 (100.0%)	624 (100.0%)	640 (100.0%)	675 (100.0%)	929 (100.0%)	3825 (100.0%)

TABLE 2.57

SECONDARY LANGUAGE READ BY ETHNIC GROUP

SECONDARY LANGUAGE READ / ETHNIC GROUP	CHINESE	JAPANESE	KOREAN	PILIPINO	SAMOAN	ROW TOTAL
ENGLISH	244 (25.5%)	148 (23.7%)	396 (61.9%)	423 (62.7%)	520 (56.0%)	1731 (45.3%)
NOT ENGLISH	713 (74.5%)	476 (76.3%)	244 (38.1%)	252 (37.3%)	409 (44.0%)	2094 (54.7%)
COLUMN TOTAL	957 (100.0%)	624 (100.0%)	640 (100.0%)	675 (100.0%)	929 (100.0%)	3825 (100.0%)

TABLE 2.58

PRIMARY LANGUAGE READ BY SECONDARY LANGUAGE READ--CHINESE

SECONDARY LANGUAGE READ / PRIMARY LANGUAGE READ	ENGLISH	NOT ENGLISH	ROW TOTAL
ENGLISH	0 (0.0%)	120 (12.5%)	120 (12.5%)
NOT ENGLISH	244 (25.5%)	593 (62.0%)	837 (87.5%)
COLUMN TOTAL	244 (25.5%)	713 (74.5%)	957 (100.0%)

TABLE 2.59

PRIMARY LANGUAGE READ BY SECONDARY LANGUAGE READ--JAPANESE

SECONDARY LANGUAGE READ / PRIMARY LANGUAGE READ	ENGLISH	NOT ENGLISH	ROW TOTAL
ENGLISH	0 (0.0%)	196 (31.4%)	196 (31.4%)
NOT ENGLISH	148 (23.7%)	280 (44.9%)	428 (68.6%)
COLUMN TOTAL	148 (23.7%)	476 (76.3%)	624 (100.0%)

TABLE 2.60

PRIMARY LANGUAGE READ BY SECONDARY LANGUAGE READ--KOREAN

SECONDARY LANGUAGE READ PRIMARY LANGUAGE READ	ENGLISH	NOT ENGLISH	ROW TOTAL
ENGLISH	0 (0.0%)	10 (1.6%)	10 (1.6%)
NOT ENGLISH	396 (61.9%)	234 (36.5%)	630 (98.4%)
COLUMN TOTAL	396 (61.9%)	244 (38.1%)	640 (100.0%)

TABLE 2.61

PRIMARY LANGUAGE READ BY SECONDARY LANGUAGE READ--PILIPINO

SECONDARY LANGUAGE READ PRIMARY LANGUAGE READ	ENGLISH	NOT ENGLISH	ROW TOTAL
ENGLISH	0 (0.0%)	90 (13.3%)	90 (13.3%)
NOT ENGLISH	423 (62.7%)	162 (24.0%)	585 (86.7%)
COLUMN TOTAL	423 (62.7%)	252 (37.3%)	675 (100.0%)

TABLE 2.62

PRIMARY LANGUAGE READ BY SECONDARY LANGUAGE READ--SAMOAN

SECONDARY LANGUAGE READ PRIMARY LANGUAGE READ	ENGLISH	NOT ENGLISH	ROW TOTAL
ENGLISH	0 (0.0%)	149 (16.0%)	149 (16.0%)
NOT ENGLISH	520 (56.0%)	260 (28.0%)	780 (84.0%)
COLUMN TOTAL	520 (56.0%)	409 (44.0%)	929 (100.0%)

CHAPTER III. DEMOGRAPHIC CHARACTERISTICS BY FAMILY HEADS, FAMILIES, AND HOUSEHOLDS

This chapter summarizes demographic characteristics by heads of families, family **units**, (defined as nuclear families or unmarried persons 18 years of age and over) and household units. The data on family heads include age, sex, marital status, year of immigration, education, employment status and languages. The data on family units cover size of family, number of children, income levels, and numbers of earners. Finally, data on households cover housing characteristics and number of persons outside the household who are being financially supported.

In all, 1,620 families were surveyed in the Asian American Field Study: 402 Chinese, 377 Japanese, 261 Korean, 304 Pilipino and 276 Samoan. There were 289 households in the Chinese sample (an average of 1.4 families per household), 305 households in the Japanese sample (1.2 families per household), 208 households in the Korean sample (1.2 families per household), 166 households in the Pilipino sample (2.9 families per household), and 126 households in the Samoan sample (2.2 families per household). The majority of families were headed by males. The percent headed by men ranged from 62% in the Japanese sample to 80% in the Korean sample. Forty percent of the heads of families in the Japanese sample were elderly persons 65 years of age or over (see Table 3.01).

The Korean sample had the highest proportion of husband and wife families (79%) while the Japanese sample had the lowest proportion of such families (51%). Samoan families with a median size of 5.5 persons tended to be the largest, Japanese families the smallest, with a median of 2 persons. Nearly all the Samoan families (93%) but only a few Japanese families (17%) contained any children under 18 years of age (Table 3.01).

As in the case of individuals in the survey sample, the majority of family heads were foreign-born. The distribution of early immigrants and recent immigrants among the family heads in each group paralleled the distribution of early immigrants and recent immigrants among individuals (see Chapter II).

In all ethnic groups except the Koreans the median years of schooling for heads of families was high school or less. The median schooling of Chinese heads of families, at less than 8 years, was lowest and the median schooling of Korean heads of families, at 16 years, was highest.

In the entire Asian American sample, nearly a third (31%) of heads of families were not in the labor force (not employed and not actively seeking a job). They included students, housewives, and older retired persons. Another 10% of the family heads were unemployed (not employed and actively seeking a job) The proportion of heads not in the labor force was highest among the family heads in the Japanese sample (42%) (Table 3.36). The proportion of unemployed heads was highest in the Pilipino (16%) and Samoan (14%) samples. Sixteen percent of the family heads who were employed worked for 49 or more hours a week. The percentage of family heads who worked long hours was particularly high in the Chinese sample (46%) (Table 3.37).

An examination of the occupations of the family heads by the amount of education they had completed suggests that many were underemployed. For example, 76% of Pilipino family heads and 53% of Chinese family heads who had college degrees were working in lower status sales, clerical and service jobs. Well over half of the Korean family heads who were employed in clerical, sales, operative and service jobs also had college degrees (Tables 3.39 through 3.43).

Very few family heads spoke English as their primary language. Sixty-nine percent of the Japanese family heads and well over 90% of the family heads in all the other ethnic groups spoke their native languages as their primary language. The proportion of family heads who could not speak any English* was 56% among Chinese, 36% among Japanese, 17% among Koreans and 12% among both Pilipinos and Samoans (Tables 3.48 to 3.52).

---

*Respondents who did not speak English as either their primary language or as one of their secondary languages did not speak any English.

The 1973 median monthly family income ranged from the $230-320 range for the Chinese to the $449-522 range for the Koreans. The percent of families with incomes less than 125% of poverty (low income families)* was 67% for the Chinese, 58% for the Samoans, 45% for the Pilipinos, 41% for the Japanese and 31% for the Koreans (Table 3.01).

Overall, nearly a third (31%) of the heads of households contributed financially to the support of persons living outside the immediate household. Such financial support was most often provided in the Pilipino (66%) and Samoan (41%) populations. Most of the persons being supported did not live in the United States (Tables 3.66 and 3.67).

---

*See definition in the Glossary, Appendix B.

TABLE 3.01

SUMMARY OF DEMOGRAPHIC CHARACTERISTICS OF FAMILY HEADS, FAMILIES AND HOUSEHOLDS

	CHINESE	JAPANESE	KOREAN	PILIPINO	SAMOAN
Total Number Family Heads (FH)	402	377	261	304	276
AGE, SEX, AND MARITAL STATUS OF FH					
Median Age (years)[1]	45+	55	35	35	35-
% Male	79%	62%	80%	75%	71%
% 65 and Over	29%	41%	7%	18%	9%
Male	30%	34%	3%	24%	7%
Female	27%	52%	21%	3%	17%
% Married	70%	51%	79%	60%	67%
% Single	18%	25%	13%	33%	25%
% Widow or Widower	13%	20%	6%	4%	6%
NATIVITY, YEAR OF IMMIGRATION, URBAN/RURAL ORIGINS OF FH					
% Immigrated 1966 and After	47%	14%	94%	67%	53%
% Immigrated Before 1966	48%	49%	6%	30%	41%
% Native Born	4%	37%	0%	3%	6%
% Urban Origin	90%	43%	98%	33%	21%

---

[1] (-) means "slightly less than"; (+) means "slightly more than."

TABLE 3.01 (Continued)

	CHINESE	JAPANESE	KOREAN	PILIPINO	SAMOAN
EDUCATION COMPLETED BY FH					
Median Schooling Completed (years)	8-	Some HS	College	HS	Some HS
% Eighth Grade or Less	66%	40%	16%	28%	30%
% College Graduate	4%	9%	58%	21%	2%
% Educated in U.S. (solely or partly)	11%	32%	13%	7%	26%
OCCUPATIONS, AND EMPLOYMENT STATUS OF FH					
% Retired	30%	35%	5%	23%	8%
% Professional/Managerial Worker	2%	17%	27%	3%	5%
% Laborer/Service Worker	41%	15%	14%	34%	29%
% College Grad in Service, Laborer, Operator, Sales, or Clerical Jobs	53%	37%	40%	76%	0%
% Full-time Employed	42%	42%	64%	49%	57%
% Part-time Employed	12%	11%	7%	8%	6%
% Unemployed	8%	4%	10%	16%	14%
% Unemployed Among Labor Force	13%	6%	12%	22%	18%
% 2 or More Wage Earners (per household)	29%	20%	37%	43%	49%
% Working more than 40 Hours a Week	52%	15%	24%	5%	0%
% 2 Years or Less on Present Job	56%	24%	67%	56%	48%
% 2 or More Full-time Jobs Last Year	23%	9%	24%	5%	7%

TABLE 3.01 (Continued)

	CHINESE	JAPANESE	KOREAN	PILIPINO	SAMOAN
CITIZENSHIP AND LANGUAGE OF FH					
% U.S. Citizens	35%	54%	3%	51%	21%
% Citizens among Pre-1966 Immigrants	57%	34%	35%	86%	30%
% English Primary Language Spoken	0%	31%	0%	3%	7%
% English Secondary Language Spoken	44%	42%	82%	87%	82%
% Do not Speak any English	56%	36%	17%	12%	12%
% Do not Read any English	69%	40%	18%	19%	21%
FAMILY SIZE AND INCOME					
Median Family Income	$230-302	$303-375	$449-522	$303-375	$303-375
Average Family Size	2.38	1.66	2.45	2.21	3.36
% 5 or More Persons in a Family	14%	3%	14%	14%	33%
% Families with Children under 18	46%	17%	53%	54%	93%
Median Number of Children	2	1	1+	2+	3+
% Below 125% Poverty Level	67%	41%	31%	45%	58%
HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS					
Median Number of Rooms	3-	4-	3-	3-	5-
Median Number of Persons	3-	2-	3-	3-	7
% Households Supporting Persons Living Outside the Household	35%	9%	24%	66%	41%

TABLE 3.02

AGE OF FAMILY HEADS BY ETHNIC GROUP

ETHNIC GROUP AGE	CHINESE	JAPANESE	KOREAN	PILIPINO	SAMOAN	ROW TOTAL
18 - 24	69 (17.2%)	45 (11.9%)	25 (9.6%)	85 (28.0%)	97 (35.1%)	321 (19.8%)
25 - 35	54 (13.4%)	48 (12.7%)	103 (39.5%)	65 (21.4%)	61 (22.1%)	331 (20.4%)
36 - 45	70 (17.4%)	34 (9.0%)	76 (29.1%)	42 (13.8%)	41 (14.9%)	263 (16.2%)
46 - 55	56 (13.9%)	62 (16.4%)	25 (9.6%)	24 (7.9%)	31 (11.2%)	198 (12.2%)
56 - 64	35 (8.7%)	33 (8.8%)	15 (5.7%)	32 (10.5%)	20 (7.2%)	135 (8.3%)
65 - 70	50 (12.4%)	39 (10.3%)	14 (5.4%)	38 (12.5%)	13 (4.7%)	154 (9.5%)
71 - 75	32 (8.0%)	42 (11.1%)	3 (1.1%)	10 (3.3%)	8 (2.9%)	95 (5.9%)
76 & OVER	36 (9.0%)	74 (19.6%)	0 (0.0%)	8 (2.6%)	5 (1.8%)	123 (7.6%)
COLUMN TOTAL	402 (100.0%)	377 (100.0%)	261 (100.0%)	304 (100.0%)	276 (100.0%)	1620 (100.0%)

TABLE 3.03

SEX OF FAMILY HEADS BY ETHNIC GROUP

ETHNIC GROUP / SEX	CHINESE	JAPANESE	KOREAN	PILIPINO	SAMOAN	ROW TOTAL
MALE	318 (79.1%)	235 (62.3%)	209 (80.1%)	228 (75.0%)	197 (71.4%)	1187 (73.3%)
FEMALE	84 (20.9%)	142 (37.7%)	52 (19.9%)	76 (25.0%)	79 (28.6%)	433 (26.7%)
COLUMN TOTAL	402 (100.0%)	377 (100.0%)	261 (100.0%)	304 (100.0%)	276 (100.0%)	1620 (100.0%)

TABLE 3.04

AGE OF FAMILY HEAD BY SEX--CHINESE

SEX / AGE	MALE	FEMALE	ROW TOTAL
18 - 24	37 (11.6%)	32 (38.1%)	69 (17.2%)
25 - 35	49 (15.4%)	5 (6.0%)	54 (13.4%)
36 - 45	64 (20.1%)	6 (7.1%)	70 (17.4%)
46 - 55	46 (14.5%)	10 (11.9%)	56 (13.9%)
56 - 64	27 (8.5%)	8 (9.5%)	35 (8.7%)
65 - 70	39 (12.3%)	11 (13.1%)	50 (12.4%)
71 - 75	25 (7.9%)	7 (8.3%)	32 (8.0%)
76 & OVER	31 (9.7%)	5 (6.0%)	36 (9.0%)
COLUMN TOTAL	318 (100.0%)	84 (100.0%)	402 (100.0%)

TABLE 3.05

AGE OF FAMILY HEAD BY SEX--JAPANESE

SEX AGE	MALE	FEMALE	ROW TOTAL
18 - 24	28 (11.9%)	17 (12.0%)	45 (11.9%)
25 - 35	34 (14.5%)	14 (9.9%)	48 (12.7%)
36 - 45	25 (10.6%)	9 (6.3%)	34 (9.0%)
46 - 55	40 (17.0%)	22 (15.5%)	62 (16.4%)
56 - 64	27 (11.5%)	6 (4.2%)	33 (8.8%)
65 - 70	28 (11.9%)	11 (7.7%)	39 (10.3%)
71 - 75	25 (10.6%)	17 (12.0%)	42 (11.1%)
76 & OVER	28 (11.9%)	46 (32.4%)	74 (19.6%)
COLUMN TOTAL	235 (100.0%)	142 (100.0%)	377 (100.0%)

TABLE 3.06

AGE OF FAMILY HEAD BY SEX--KOREAN

SEX / AGE	MALE	FEMALE	ROW TOTAL
18 - 24	14 (6.7%)	11 (21.2%)	25 (9.6%)
25 - 35	93 (44.5%)	10 (19.2%)	103 (39.5%)
36 - 45	73 (34.9%)	3 (5.8%)	76 (29.1%)
46 - 55	15 (7.2%)	10 (19.2%)	25 (9.6%)
56 - 64	8 (3.8%)	7 (13.5%)	15 (5.7%)
65 - 70	4 (1.9%)	10 (19.2%)	14 (5.4%)
71 - 75	2 (1.0%)	1 (1.9%)	3 (1.1%)
76 & OVER	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)
COLUMN TOTAL	209 (100.0%)	52 (100.0%)	261 (100.0%)

TABLE 3.07

AGE OF FAMILY HEAD BY SEX--PILIPINO

SEX / AGE	MALE	FEMALE	ROW TOTAL
18 - 24	54 (23.7%)	31 (40.8%)	85 (28.0%)
25 - 35	43 (18.9%)	22 (28.9%)	65 (21.4%)
36 - 45	34 (14.9%)	8 (10.5%)	42 (13.8%)
46 - 55	20 (8.8%)	4 (5.3%)	24 (7.9%)
56 - 64	23 (10.1%)	9 (11.8%)	32 (10.5%)
65 - 70	37 (16.2%)	1 (1.3%)	38 (12.5%)
71 - 75	10 (4.4%)	0 (0.0%)	10 (3.3%)
76 & OVER	7 (3.1%)	1 (1.3%)	8 (2.6%)
COLUMN TOTAL	228 (100.0%)	76 (100.0%)	304 (100.0%)

TABLE 3.08

AGE OF FAMILY HEAD BY SEX--SAMOAN

SEX AGE	MALE	FEMALE	ROW TOTAL
18 - 24	58 (29.4%)	39 (49.4%)	97 (35.1%)
25 - 35	47 (23.9%)	14 (17.7%)	61 (22.1%)
36 - 45	38 (19.3%)	3 (3.8%)	41 (14.9%)
46 - 55	25 (12.7%)	6 (7.6%)	31 (11.2%)
56 - 64	16 (8.1%)	4 (5.1%)	20 (7.2%)
65 - 70	6 (3.0%)	7 (8.9%)	13 (4.7%)
71 - 75	5 (2.5%)	3 (3.8%)	8 (2.9%)
76 & OVER	2 (1.0%)	3 (3.8%)	5 (1.8%)
COLUMN TOTAL	197 (100.0%)	79 (100.0%)	276 (100.0%)

TABLE 3.09

MARITAL STATUS BY SEX--CHINESE FAMILY HEADS

SEX MARITAL STATUS	MALE	FEMALE	ROW TOTAL
SINGLE	61 (19.4%)	45 (15.4%)	106 (17.5%)
MARRIED	216 (68.8%)	205 (70.2%)	421 (69.5%)
SEPARATED	2 (0.6%)	0 (0.0%)	2 (0.3%)
DIVORCED	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)
WIDOWED	35 (11.2%)	42 (14.4%)	77 (12.7%)
COLUMN TOTAL	(100.0%)	(100.0%)	(100.0%)

TABLE 3.10

MARITAL STATUS BY SEX--JAPANESE FAMILY HEADS

SEX MARITAL STATUS	MALE	FEMALE	ROW TOTAL
SINGLE	82 (34.5%)	46 (17.1%)	128 (25.2%)
MARRIED	130 (54.6%)	127 (47.2%)	257 (50.7%)
SEPARATED	4 (1.7%)	3 (1.1%)	7 (1.4%)
DIVORCED	5 (2.1%)	9 (3.4%)	14 (2.8%)
WIDOWED	17 (7.1%)	84 (31.2%)	101 (19.9%)
COLUMN TOTAL	238 (100.0%)	269 (100.0%)	507 (100.0%)

TABLE 3.11

MARITAL STATUS BY SEX--KOREAN FAMILY HEADS

SEX MARITAL STATUS	MALE	FEMALE	ROW TOTAL
SINGLE	33 (15.5%)	22 (10.9%)	55 (13.3%)
MARRIED	178 (83.6%)	150 (74.3%)	328 (79.0%)
SEPARATED	2 (0.9%)	2 (0.9%)	4 (0.9%)
DIVORCED	0 (0.0%)	4 (2.0%)	4 (0.9%)
WIDOWED	0 (0.0%)	24 (11.9%)	24 (5.8%)
COLUMN TOTAL	213 (100.0%)	202 (100.0%)	415 (100.0%)

TABLE 3.12

MARITAL STATUS BY SEX--PILIPINO FAMILY HEADS

SEX MARITAL STATUS	MALE	FEMALE	ROW TOTAL
SINGLE	96 (39.4%)	46 (24.9%)	142 (33.1%)
MARRIED	136 (55.7%)	120 (64.9%)	256 (59.6%)
SEPARATED	5 (2.1%)	3 (1.6%)	8 (1.9%)
DIVORCED	3 (1.2%)	5 (2.7%)	8 (1.9%)
WIDOWED	4 (1.6%)	11 (5.9%)	15 (3.5%)
COLUMN TOTAL	244 (100.0%)	185 (100.0%)	429 (100.0%)

TABLE 3.13

MARITAL STATUS BY SEX--SAMOAN FAMILY HEADS

SEX / MARITAL STATUS	MALE	FEMALE	ROW TOTAL
SINGLE	59 (28.0%)	48 (21.7%)	107 (24.8%)
MARRIED	146 (69.2%)	142 (64.2%)	288 (66.7%)
SEPARATED	2 (0.9%)	5 (2.3%)	7 (1.6%)
DIVORCED	0 (0.0%)	3 (1.4%)	3 (0.6%)
WIDOWED	4 (1.9%)	23 (10.4%)	27 (6.3%)
COLUMN TOTAL	211 (100.0%)	221 (100.0%)	432 (100.0%)

TABLE 3.14

NATIVITY AND YEAR IMMIGRATED BY ETHNIC GROUP (FAMILY HEADS)

NATIVITY AND YEAR OF IMMIGRATION / ETHNIC GROUP	CHINESE	JAPANESE	KOREAN	PILIPINO	SAMOAN	ROW TOTAL
IMMIGRATED BEFORE 1966	198 (49.3%)	185 (49.1%)	17 (6.5%)	92 (30.2%)	114 (41.3%)	606 (37.4%)
1966 OR AFTER	188 (46.8%)	52 (13.8%)	244 (93.5%)	203 (66.6%)	146 (52.9%)	833 (51.4%)
NATIVE BORN	16 (4.0%)	140 (37.1%)	0 (0.0%)	10 (3.3%)	16 (5.8%)	182 (11.2%)
COLUMN TOTAL	402 (100.0%)	377 (100.0%)	261 (100.0%)	305 (100.0%)	276 (100.0%)	1621 (100.0%)

TABLE 3.15

AGE OF FAMILY HEAD BY NATIVITY AND YEAR IMMIGRATED--CHINESE

NATIVITY AND YEAR IMMIGRATED AGE	BEFORE 1966	1966 OR AFTER	NATIVE BORN	ROW TOTAL
18 - 24	17 (8.6%)	43 (22.9%)	9 (56.3%)	69 (17.2%)
25 - 35	15 (7.6%)	39 (20.7%)	0 (0.0%)	54 (13.4%)
36 - 45	24 (12.1%)	43 (22.9%)	3 (18.8%)	70 (17.4%)
46 - 55	26 (13.1%)	28 (14.9%)	2 (12.5%)	56 (13.9%)
56 - 64	21 (10.6%)	14 (7.4%)	0 (0.0%)	35 (8.7%)
65 - 70	38 (19.2%)	12 (6.4%)	0 (0.0%)	50 (12.4%)
71 - 75	27 (13.6%)	4 (2.1%)	1 (6.3%)	32 (8.0%)
76 & OVER	30 (15.2%)	5 (2.7%)	1 (6.3%)	36 (9.0%)
COLUMN TOTAL	198 (100.0%)	188 (100.0%)	16 (100.0%)	402 (100.0%)

TABLE 3.16

AGE OF FAMILY HEAD BY NATIVITY AND YEAR IMMIGRATED--JAPANESE

NATIVITY AND YEAR IMMIGRATED AGE	BEFORE 1966	1966 OR AFTER	NATIVE BORN	ROW TOTAL
18 - 24	6 (3.2%)	20 (38.5%)	19 (13.6%)	45 (11.9%)
25 - 35	10 (5.4%)	21 (40.4%)	17 (12.1%)	48 (12.7%)
36 - 45	12 (6.5%)	2 (3.8%)	20 (14.3%)	34 (9.0%)
46 - 55	14 (7.6%)	5 (9.6%)	43 (30.7%)	62 (16.4%)
56 - 64	7 (3.8%)	2 (3.8%)	24 (17.1%)	33 (8.8%)
65 - 70	28 (15.1%)	1 (1.9%)	10 (7.1%)	39 (10.3%)
71 - 75	35 (18.9%)	0 (0.0%)	7 (5.0%)	42 (11.1%)
76 & OVER	73 (39.5%)	1 (1.9%)	0 (0.0%)	74 (19.6%)
COLUMN TOTAL	185 (100.0%)	52 (100.0%)	140 (100.0%)	377 (100.0%)

TABLE 3.17

AGE OF FAMILY HEAD
BY YEAR IMMIGRATED--KOREAN

YEAR IMMIGRATED AGE	BEFORE 1966	1966 OR AFTER	ROW TOTAL
18 - 24	1 (5.9%)	24 (9.8%)	25 (9.6%)
25 - 35	5 (29.4%)	98 (40.2%)	103 (39.5%)
36 - 45	5 (29.4%)	71 (29.1%)	76 (29.1%)
46 - 55	4 (23.5%)	21 (8.6%)	25 (9.6%)
56 - 64	0 (0.0%)	15 (100.0%)	15 (5.7%)
65 - 70	2 (11.8%)	12 (4.9%)	14 (5.4%)
71 - 75	0 (0.0%)	3 (1.2%)	3 (1.1%)
COLUMN TOTAL	17 (100.0%)	244 (100.0%)	261 (100.0%)

TABLE 3.18

AGE OF FAMILY HEAD BY NATIVITY AND YEAR IMMIGRATED--PILIPINO

AGE \ NATIVITY AND YEAR IMMIGRATED	BEFORE 1966	1966 OR AFTER	NATIVE BORN	ROW TOTAL
18 - 24	9 (9.9%)	71 (35.0%)	5 (50.0%)	85 (28.0%)
25 - 35	8 (8.8%)	54 (26.6%)	3 (30.0%)	65 (21.4%)
36 - 45	3 (3.3%)	39 (19.2%)	0 (0.0%)	42 (13.8%)
46 - 55	4 (4.4%)	20 (9.9%)	0 (0.0%)	24 (7.9%)
56 - 64	17 (18.7%)	14 (6.9%)	1 (10.0%)	32 (10.5%)
65 - 70	32 (35.2%)	5 (2.5%)	1 (10.0%)	38 (12.5%)
71 - 75	10 (11.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	10 (3.3%)
76 & OVER	8 (8.8%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	8 (2.6%)
COLUMN TOTAL	91 (100.0%)	203 (100.0%)	10 (100.0%)	304 (100.0%)

TABLE 3.19

AGE OF FAMILY HEAD BY NATIVITY AND YEAR IMMIGRATED--SAMOAN

AGE \ NATIVITY AND YEAR IMMIGRATED	BEFORE 1966	1966 OR AFTER	NATIVE BORN	ROW TOTAL
18 - 24	24 (21.1%)	60 (41.1%)	13 (81.3%)	97 (35.1%)
25 - 35	26 (22.1%)	33 (22.6%)	2 (12.5%)	61 (22.1%)
36 - 45	28 (24.6%)	12 (8.2%)	1 (6.3%)	41 (14.9%)
46 - 55	17 (14.9%)	14 (9.6%)	0 (0.0%)	31 (11.2%)
56 - 64	7 (6.1%)	13 (8.9%)	0 (0.0%)	20 (7.2%)
65 - 70	9 (7.9%)	4 (2.7%)	0 (0.0%)	13 (4.7%)
71 - 75	1 (0.9%)	7 (4.8%)	0 (0.0%)	8 (2.9%)
76 & OVER	2 (1.8%)	3 (2.1%)	0 (0.0%)	5 (1.8%)
COLUMN TOTAL	114 (100.0%)	146 (100.0%)	16 (100.0%)	276 (100.0%)

TABLE 3.20

URBAN/RURAL ORIGIN BY YEAR IMMIGRATED-- CHINESE FOREIGN BORN FAMILY HEADS

URBAN OR RURAL YEAR OF IMMIGRATION	URBAN	RURAL	ROW TOTAL
BEFORE 1966	161 (81.0%)	37 (19.0%)	198 (100.0%)
1966 OR AFTER	187 (99.0%)	1 (1.0%)	188 (100.0%)
COLUMN TOTAL	348 (90.2%)	38 (9.8%)	386 (100.0%)

TABLE 3.21

URBAN/RURAL ORIGIN BY NATIVITY AND YEAR IMMIGRATED-- JAPANESE FAMILY HEADS

URBAN OR RURAL YEAR OF IMMIGRATION	URBAN	RURAL	ROW TOTAL
BEFORE 1966	50 (31.1%)	111 (68.9%)	161 (100.0%)
1966 OR AFTER	32 (74.4%)	11 (25.6%)	43 (100.0%)
NATIVE BORN	10 (100.0%)	0 (0.0%)	10 (100.0%)
COLUMN TOTAL	92 (43.0%,	122 (57.0%)	214 (100.0%)

TABLE 3.22

URBAN/RURAL ORIGIN BY YEAR IMMIGRATED-- KOREAN FAMILY HEADS

YEAR OF IMMIGRATION \ URBAN OR RURAL	URBAN	RURAL	ROW TOTAL
BEFORE 1966	15 (88.0%)	2 (12.0%)	17 (100.0%)
1966 OR AFTER	239 (98.0%)	4 (2.0%)	243 (100.0%)
COLUMN TOTAL	254 (97.7%)	6 (2.3%)	260 (100.0%)

TABLE 3.23

URBAN/RURAL ORIGIN BY YEAR IMMIGRATED-- PILIPINO FOREIGN BORN FAMILY HEADS

YEAR OF IMMIGRATION \ URBAN OR RURAL	URBAN	RURAL	ROW TOTAL
BEFORE 1966	25 (27.0%)	66 (73.0%)	91 (100.0%)
1966 OR AFTER	73 (36.0%)	129 (64.0%)	202 (100.0%)
COLUMN TOTAL	98 (33.4%)	195 (66.6%)	293 (100.0%)

TABLE 3.24

URBAN/RURAL ORIGIN BY NATIVITY AND YEAR IMMIGRATED-- SAMOAN FAMILY HEADS

URBAN OR RURAL YEAR OF IMMIGRATION	URBAN	RURAL	ROW TOTAL
BEFORE 1966	19 (19.0%)	80 (81.0%)	99 (100.0%)
1966 OR AFTER	30 (21.0%)	112 (79.0%)	142 (100.0%)
NATIVE BORN	1 (100.0%)	0 (0.0%)	1 (100.0%)
COLUMN TOTAL	50 (20.7%)	192 (79.3%)	242 (100.0%)

TABLE 3.25

EDUCATION COMPLETED BY FAMILY HEADS BY ETHNIC GROUP

YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED \ ETHNIC GROUP	CHINESE	JAPANESE	KOREAN	PILIPINO	SAMOAN	ROW TOTAL
NONE *	81 (20.1%)	49 (13.0%)	29 (11.1%)	26 (8.5%)	35 (12.7%)	220 (13.6%)
EIGHTH GRADE OR LESS	183 (45.5%)	101 (26.8%)	13 (5.0%)	58 (19.0%)	47 (17.0%)	402 (24.8%)
SOME HIGH SCHOOL	69 (17.2%)	57 (15.1%)	5 (1.9%)	21 (6.9%)	88 (31.9%)	240 (14.8%)
HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE	45 (11.2%)	79 (21.0%)	35 (13.4%)	89 (29.2%)	86 (31.2%)	334 (20.6%)
SOME COLLEGE	8 (2.0%)	56 (14.9%)	26 (10.0%)	48 (15.7%)	16 (5.8%)	154 (9.5%)
COLLEGE GRADUATE	16 (4.0%)	25 (6.6%)	122 (46.7%)	61 (20.0%)	3 (1.1%)	227 (14.0%)
GRADUATE SCHOOL	0 (0.0%)	10 (2.7%)	31 (11.9%)	2 (0.7%)	1 (0.4%)	44 (2.7%)
COLUMN TOTAL	402 (100.0%)	377 (100.0%)	261 (100.0%)	305 (100.0%)	276 (100.0%)	1621 (100.0%)

*Includes some persons still enrolled in school.

TABLE 3.26

EDUCATION OF CHINESE FAMILY HEADS BY SEX

SEX YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED	MALE	FEMALE	ROW TOTAL
NONE *	36 (11.3%)	45 (53.6%)	81 (20.1%)
EIGHTH GRADE OR LESS	162 (50.9%)	21 (25.0%)	183 (45.5%)
SOME HIGH SCHOOL	61 (19.2%)	8 (9.5%)	69 (17.2%)
HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE	39 (12.3%)	6 (7.1%)	45 (11.2%)
SOME COLLEGE	7 (2.2%)	1 (1.2%)	8 (2.0%)
COLLEGE GRADUATE	13 (4.1%)	3 (3.6%)	16 (4.0%)
COLUMN TOTAL	318 (100.0%)	84 (100.0%)	402 (100.0%)

*Includes some persons still enrolled in school.

TABLE 3.27

EDUCATION OF JAPANESE FAMILY HEADS BY SEX

SEX YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED	MALE	FEMALE	ROW TOTAL
NONE *	28 (11.9%)	21 (14.8%)	49 (13.0%)
EIGHTH GRADE OR LESS	51 (21.7%)	50 (35.2%)	101 (26.8%)
SOME HIGH SCHOOL	31 (13.2%)	26 (18.3%)	57 (15.1%)
HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE	51 (21.7%)	28 (19.7%)	79 (21.0%)
SOME COLLEGE	43 (18.3%)	13 (9.2%)	56 (14.9%)
COLLEGE GRADUATE	21 (8.9%)	4 (2.8%)	25 (6.6%)
GRADUATE SCHOOL	10 (4.3%)	0 (0.0%)	10 (2.7%)
COLUMN TOTAL	235 (100.0%)	142 (100.0%)	377 (100.0%)

*Includes some persons still enrolled in school.

TABLE 3.28

EDUCATION OF KOREAN FAMILY HEADS BY SEX

SEX YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED	MALE	FEMALE	ROW TOTAL
NONE *	18 (8.6%)	11 (21.2%)	29 (11.1%)
EIGHTH GRADE OR LESS	6 (2.9%)	7 (13.5%)	13 (5.0%)
SOME HIGH SCHOOL	2 (1.0%)	3 (5.8%)	5 (1.9%)
HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE	23 (11.0%)	12 (23.1%)	35 (13.4%)
SOME COLLEGE	18 (8.6%)	8 (15.4%)	26 (10.0%)
COLLEGE GRADUATE	113 (54.1%)	9 (17.3%)	122 (46.7%)
GRADUATE SCHOOL	29 (13.9%)	2 (3.8%)	31 (11.9%)
COLUMN TOTAL	209 (100.0%)	52 (100.0%)	261 (100.0%)

*Includes persons still enrolled in school.

TABLE 3.29

EDUCATION OF PILIPINO FAMILY HEADS BY SEX

SEX YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED	MALE	FEMALE	ROW TOTAL
NONE *	16 (7.0%)	9 (11.8%)	25 (8.2%)
EIGHTH GRADE OR LESS	49 (21.5%)	9 (11.8%)	58 (19.1%)
SOME HIGH SCHOOL	14 (6.1%)	7 (9.2%)	21 (6.9%)
HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE	71 (31.1%)	18 (23.7%)	89 (29.3%)
SOME COLLEGE	33 (14.5%)	15 (19.7%)	48 (15.8%)
COLLEGE GRADUATE	44 (19.3%)	17 (22.4%)	61 (20.1%)
GRADUATE SCHOOL	1 (0.4%)	1 (1.3%)	2 (0.7%)
COLUMN TOTAL	228 (100.0%)	76 (100,0%)	304 (100.0%)

*Includes persons still enrolled in school.

TABLE 3.30

EDUCATION OF SAMOAN FAMILY HEADS BY SEX

YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED SEX	MALE	FEMALE	ROW TOTAL
NONE *	23 (11.7%)	12 (15.2%)	35 (12.7%)
EIGHTH GRADE OR LESS	31 (15.7%)	16 (20.3%)	47 (17.0%)
SOME HIGH SCHOOL	68 (34.5%)	20 (25.3%)	88 (31.9%)
HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE	60 (30.5%)	26 (32.9%)	86 (31.2%)
SOME COLLEGE	11 (5.6%)	5 (6.3%)	16 (5.8%)
COLLEGE GRADUATE	3 (1.5%)	0 (0.0%)	3 (1.1%)
GRADUATE SCHOOL	1 (0.5%)	0 (0.0%)	1 (0.4%)
COLUMN TOTAL	197 (100.0%)	79 (100.0%)	276 (100.0%)

*Includes persons still enrolled in school.

TABLE 3.31

EDUCATION OUTSIDE U.S. BY EDUCATION IN U.S.-- CHINESE FAMILY HEADS

HIGHEST GRADE LEVEL IN U.S. HIGHEST GRADE LEVEL OUTSIDE U. S.	NONE	EIGHTH GRADE OR LESS	SOME HIGH SCHOOL	HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE	SOME COLLEGE	COLLEGE GRADUATE	ROW TOTAL
NONE	81 (87.1%)	4 (4.3%)	0 (0.0%)	5 (5.4%)	2 (2.2%)	1 (1.1%)	93 (100.0%)
EIGHTH GRADE OR LESS	175 (91.1%)	4 (2.1%)	6 (3.1%)	5 (2.6%)	0 (0.0%)	2 (1.0%)	192 (100.0%)
SOME HIGH SCHOOL	62 (84.9%)	0 (0.0%)	1 (1.4%)	9 (12.3%)	1 (1.4%)	0 (0.0%)	73 (100.0%)
HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE	26 (83.9%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	1 (3.2%)	4 (12.9%)	31 (100.0%)
SOME COLLEGE	4 (100.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	4 (100.0%)
COLLEGE GRADUATE	9 (100.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	9 (100.0%)
COLUMN TOTAL	357 (88.8%)	8 (2.0%)	7 (1.7%)	19 (4.7%)	4 (1.0%)	7 (1.7%)	402 (100.0%)

TABLE 3.32

EDUCATION OUTSIDE U.S. BY EDUCATION IN U.S.--
JAPANESE FAMILY HEADS

HIGHEST GRADE LEVEL IN U.S. HIGHEST GRADE LEVEL OUTSIDE U. S.	NONE	EIGHTH GRADE OR LESS	SOME HIGH SCHOOL	HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE	SOME COLLEGE	COLLEGE GRADUATE	GRADUATE SCHOOL	ROW TOTAL
NONE	50 (37.6%)	8 (6.0%)	7 (5.3%)	33 (24.8%)	26 (19.5%)	5 (3.8%)	4 (3.0%)	133 (100.0%)
EIGHTH GRADE OR LESS	88 (83.0%)	4 (3.8%)	7 (6.6%)	4 (3.8%)	2 (1.9%)	1 (0.9%)	0 (0.0%)	106 (100.0%)
SOME HIGH SCHOOL	43 (86.0%)	0 (0.0%)	1 (2.0%)	3 (6.0%)	2 (4.0%)	0 (0.0%)	1 (2.0%)	50 (100.0%)
HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE	39 (86.7%)	1 (2.2%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	3 (6.7%)	2 (4.4%)	0 (0.0%)	45 (100.0%)
SOME COLLEGE	21 (91.3%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	1 (4.3%)	0 (0.0%)	1 (4.3%)	0 (0.0%)	23 (100.0%)
COLLEGE GRADUATE	15 (78.9%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	4 (21.1%)	19 (100.0%)
GRADUATE SCHOOL	1 (100.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	1 (100.0%)
COLUMN TOTAL	257 (68.2%)	13 (3.4%)	15 (4.0%)	41 (10.9%)	33 (8.8%)	9 (2.4%)	9 (2.4%)	377 (100.0%)

TABLE 3.33

EDUCATION OUTSIDE U.S. BY EDUCATION IN U.S.-- KOREAN FAMILY HEADS

HIGHEST GRADE LEVEL IN U.S. HIGHEST GRADE LEVEL OUTSIDE U. S.	NONE	EIGHTH GRADE OR LESS	HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE	SOME COLLEGE	COLLEGE GRADUATE	GRADUATE SCHOOL	ROW TOTAL
NONE	29 (100.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	29 (100.0%)
EIGHTH GRADE OR LESS	13 (92.9%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	1 (7.1%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	14 (100.0%)
SOME HIGH SCHOOL	5 (55.6%)	0 (0.0%)	1 (11.1%)	1 (11.1%)	1 (11.1%)	1 (11.1%)	9 (100.0%)
HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE	34 (89.5%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	1 (2.6%)	2 (5.3%)	1 (2.6%)	38 (100.0%)
SOME COLLEGE	20 (71.4%)	1 (3.6%)	0 (0.0%)	2 (7.1%)	3 (10.7%)	2 (7.1%)	28 (100.0%)
COLLEGE GRADUATE	116 (87.9%)	1 (0.8%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	15 (11.4%)	132 (100.0%)
GRADUATE SCHOOL	9 (81.8%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	2 (18.2%)	11 (100.0%)
COLUMN TOTAL	226 (86.6%)	2 (0.8%)	1 (0.4%)	5 (1.9%)	6 (2.3%)	21 (8.0%)	261 (100.0%)

TABLE 3.34

EDUCATION OUTSIDE U.S. BY EDUCATION IN U.S.-- PILIPINO FAMILY HEADS

HIGHEST GRADE LEVEL IN U.S. HIGHEST GRADE LEVEL OUTSIDE U. S.	NONE	EIGHTH GRADE OR LESS	SOME HIGH SCHOOL	HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE	SOME COLLEGE	COLLEGE GRADUATE	GRADUATE SCHOOL	ROW TOTAL
NONE	26 (65.0%)	1 (2.5%)	2 (5.0%)	7 (17.5%)	0 (0.0%)	2 (5.0%)	2 (5.0%)	40 (100.0%)
EIGHTH GRADE OR LESS	57 (98.3%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	1 (1.7%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	58 (100.0%)
SOME HIGH SCHOOL	19 (82.6%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	2 (8.7%)	2 (8.7%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	23 (100.0%)
HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE	79 (98.8%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	1 (1.3%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	80 (100.0%)
SOME COLLEGE	44 (97.8%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	1 (2.2%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	45 (100.0%)
COLLEGE GRADUATE	59 (100.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	59 (100.0%)
COLUMN TOTAL	284 (93.1%)	1 (0.3%)	2 (0.7%)	10 (3.3%)	4 (1.3%)	2 (0.7%)	2 (0.7%)	305 (100.0%)

TABLE 3.35

EDUCATION OUTSIDE U.S. BY EDUCATION IN U.S.-- SAMOAN FAMILY HEADS

HIGHEST GRADE LEVEL IN U.S. HIGHEST GRADE LEVEL OUTSIDE U. S.	NONE	SOME HIGH SCHOOL	HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE	SOME COLLEGE	COLLEGE GRADUATE	GRADUATE SCHOOL	ROW TOTAL
NONE	35 (56.5%)	5 (8.1%)	18 (29.0%)	3 (4.8%)	1 (1.6%)	0 (0.0%)	62 (100.0%)
EIGHTH GRADE OR LESS	47 (81.0%)	6 (10.3%)	3 (5.2%)	2 (3.4%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	58 (100.0%)
SOME HIGH SCHOOL	75 (72.8%)	2 (1.9%)	25 (24.3%)	0 (0.0%)	1 (1.0%)	0 (0.0%)	103 (100.0%)
HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE	39 (90.7%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	2 (4.7%)	1 (2.3%)	1 (2.3%)	43 (100.0%)
SOME COLLEGE	9 (90.0%)	0 (0.0%)	1 (10.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	10 (100.0%)
COLUMN TOTAL	205 (74.3%)	13 (4.7%)	47 (17.0%)	7 (2.5%)	3 (1.1%)	1 (0.4%)	276 (100.0%)

TABLE 3.36

EMPLOYMENT STATUS OF FAMILY HEADS BY ETHNIC GROUP

ETHNIC GROUP EMPLOYMENT STATUS	CHINESE	JAPANESE	KOREAN	PILIPINO	SAMOAN	ROW TOTAL
PART-TIME	49 (12.3%)	42 (11.4%)	18 (7.0%)	24 (8.0%)	15 (5.6%)	148 (9.3%)
FULL-TIME	169 (42.4%)	156 (42.4%)	166 (64.3%)	148 (49.3%)	152 (57.1%)	791 (49.7%)
UNEMPLOYED	33 (8.3%)	15 (4.1%)	26 (10.1%)	47 (15.7%)	38 (14.3%)	159 (10.0%)
NOT EMPLOYED NOT SEEKING*	148 (37.1%)	150 (40.8%)	48 (18.6%)	79 (26.3%)	61 (22.9%)	486 (30.5%)
RETIRED	0 (0.0%)	5 (1.4%)	0 (0.0%)	2 (0.7%)	0 (0.0%)	7 (0.4%)
COLUMN TOTAL	399 (100.0%)	368 (100.0%)	258 (100.0%)	300 (100.0%)	266 (100.0%)	1591 (100.0%)

*Includes some retired persons

TABLE 3.37

NUMBER OF HOURS WORKED PER WEEK BY ETHNIC GROUP
(FAMILY HEADS WHO ARE WORKING)

ETHNIC GROUP FULL OR PART-TIME (NUMBER OF HOURS)	CHINESE	JAPANESE	KOREAN	PILIPINO	SAMOAN	ROW TOTAL
73 & MORE	1 (0.5%)	1 (0.5%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	2 (0.2%)
65 - 72	32 (14.6%)	2 (1.0%)	7 (3.7%)	1 (0.6%)	0 (0.0%)	42 (4.4%)
57 - 64	54 (24.7%)	5 (2.5%)	8 (4.3%)	2 (1.1%)	0 (0.0%)	69 (7.2%)
49 - 56	14 (6.4%)	5 2.5%)	16 (8.6%)	3 (1.7%)	1 (9.5%)	39 (4.1%)
41 - 48	13 (5.9%)	17 (8.5%)	12 (6.4%)	2 (1.1%)	0 (0.0%)	44 (20.4%)
40	42 (19.2%)	122 (61.3%)	121 (64.7%)	144 (79.6%)	151 (89.9%)	588 (60.8%)
35 - 39	14 (6.4%)	5 (2.5%)	5 (2.7%)	2 (1.1%)	0 (0.0%)	26 (2.7%)
34 & LESS (PART-TIME)	49 (22.4%)	42 (21.1%)	18 (9.6%)	27 (14.9%)	16 (9.5%)	152 (15.8%)
COLUMN TOTAL	219 (100.0%)	199 (100.0%)	187 (100.0%)	181 (100.0%)	168 (100.0%)	954 (100.0%)

TABLE 3.38

OCCUPATION OF HEAD OF FAMILY BY ETHNIC GROUP

ETHNIC GROUP OCCUPATION	CHINESE	JAPANESE	KOREAN	PILIPINO	SAMOAN	ROW TOTAL
HOUSEWIFE	7 (1.9%)	2 (0.6%)	3 (1.3%)	2 (0.8%)	4 (1.9%)	18 (1.3%)
STUDENT	22 (6.1%)	14 (4.2%)	24 (10.3%)	11 (4.2%)	15 (7.0%)	86 (6.1%)
RETIRED	108 (29.9%)	116 (34.7%)	11 (4.7%)	63 (23.2%)	16 (7.5%)	314 (22.4%)
LABORERS	21 (5.8%)	18 (5.4%)	10 (4.3%)	6 (2.3%)	27 (12.6%)	82 (5.8%)
OPERATIVE & TRANSPORTATION	34 (9.5%)	26 (7.8%)	38 (16.3%)	14 (5.4%)	49 (22.9%)	161 (11.5%)
CRAFTS WORKER	8 (2.2%)	21 (6.3%)	36 (15.4%)	9 (3.5%)	34 (15.9%)	108 (7.7%)
CLERICAL/SALES	25 (6.9%)	42 (12.6%)	20 (8.6%)	53 (20.4%)	15 (7.0%)	155 (11.1%)
MANAGER/ADMINISTRATOR	5 (1.4%)	40 (12.0%)	30 (12.8%)	0 (0.0%)	2 (0.9%)	77 (5.5%)
PROFESSIONAL/TECHNICAL	4 (1.1%)	18 (5.4%)	34 (14.5%)	8 (3.1%)	9 (4.2%)	73 (5.2%)
SERVICE WORKER	126 (34.9%)	31 (9.3%)	23 (9.8%)	83 (31.9%)	35 (16.4%)	298 (21.2%)
OTHER	1 (0.3%)	6 (1.8%)	5 (2.1%)	11 (4.2%)	8 (3.8%)	31 (2.1%)
COLUMN TOTAL	361 (100.0%)	334 (100.0%)	234 (100.0%)	260 (100.0%)	214 (100.0%)	1403 (100.0%)

TABLE 3.39

OCCUPATION BY EDUCATION COMPLETED-- CHINESE FAMILY HEADS

YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED / OCCUPATION	NONE	EIGHTH GRADE OR LESS	SOME HIGH SCHOOL	HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE	SOME COLLEGE	COLLEGE GRADUATE	ROW TOTAL
HOUSEWIFE	3 (42.9%)	1 (14.3%)	2 (28.6%)	1 (14.3%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	7 (100.0%)
STUDENT	21 (95.5%)	0 (0.0%)	1 (4.5%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	22 (100.0%)
RETIRED	14 (13.0%)	73 (67.6%)	14 (13.0%)	4 (3.7%)	2 (1.9%)	1 (0.9%)	108 (100.0%)
SERVICE WORKERS	10 (7.9%)	60 (47.6%)	31 (24.6%)	16 (12.7%)	4 (3.2%)	5 (4.0%)	126 (100.0%)
LABORERS	6 (28.6%)	10 (47.6%)	2 (9.5%)	3 (14.3%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	21 (100.0%)
TRANSPORTATION/ OPERATIVE	4 (11.8%)	17 (50.0%)	10 (29.4%)	3 (8.8%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	34 (100.0%)
CRAFTS WORKERS	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	2 (25.0%)	3 (37.5%)	1 (12.5%)	2 (25.0%)	8 (100.0%)
CLERICAL/SALES	9 (36.0%)	1 (4.0%)	3 (12.0%)	9 (36.0%)	0 (0.0%)	3 (12.0%)	25 (100.0%)
MANAGERS/ ADMINISTRATORS	0 (0.0%)	2 (40.0%)	0 (0.0%)	2 (40.0%)	1 (20.0%)	0 (0.0%)	5 (100.0%)
PROFESSIONAL/ TECHNICAL	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	4 (100.0%)	4 (100.0%)
OTHER	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	1 (100.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	1 (100.0%)
COLUMN TOTAL	67 (18.6%)	164 (45.4%)	65 (18.0%)	42 (11.6%)	8 (2.2%)	15 (4.2%)	361 (100.0%)

TABLE 3.40

OCCUPATION BY EDUCATION-- JAPANESE FAMILY HEADS

YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED OCCUPATION	NONE	EIGHTH GRADE OR LESS	SOME HIGH SCHOOL	HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE	SOME COLLEGE	COLLEGE GRADUATE	GRADUATE SCHOOL	ROW TOTAL
HOUSEWIFE	0 (0.0%)	1 (50.0%)	0 (0.0%)	1 (50.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	2 (100.0%)
STUDENT	13 (92.9%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	1 (7.1%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	14 (100.0%)
RETIRED	5 (4.3%)	60 (51.7%)	22 (19.0%)	16 (13.8%)	9 (7.8%)	1 (0.9%)	3 (2.6%)	116 (100.0%)
SERVICE WORKERS	3 (9.7%)	6 (19.4%)	5 (16.1%)	10 (32.3%)	4 (12.9%)	3 (9.7%)	0 (0.0%)	31 (100.0%)
LABORERS	2 (11.1%)	2 (11.1%)	5 (27.8%)	2 (11.1%)	3 (16.7%)	4 (22.2%)	0 (0.0%)	18 (100.0%)
TRANSPORTATION/ OPERATIVE	1 (3.8%)	7 (26.9%)	5 (19.2%)	12 (46.2%)	1 (3.8%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	26 (100.0%)
CRAFTS WORKERS	1 (4.8%)	0 (0.0%)	2 (9.5%)	9 (42.9%)	6 (28.6%)	2 (9.5%)	1 (4.8%)	21 (100.0%)
CLERICAL/SALES	12 (28.6%)	1 (2.4%)	1 (2.4%)	9 (21.4%)	13 (31.0%)	5 (11.9%)	1 (2.4%)	42 (100.0%)
MANAGERS/ ADMINISTRATORS	0 (0.0%)	6 (15.0%)	10 (25.0%)	11 (27.5%)	8 (40.0%)	5 (12.5%)	0 (0.0%)	40 (100.0%)
PROFESSIONAL/ TECHNICAL	5 (27.8%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	1 (5.6%)	4 (22.2%)	3 (16.7%)	5 (27.8%)	18 (100.0%)
OTHER	2 (33.3%)	1 (16.7%)	1 (16.7%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	2 (33.3%)	0 (0.0%)	6 (100.0%)
COLUMN TOTAL	44 (13.2%)	84 (25.1%)	51 (15.3%)	71 (21.3%)	49 (14.7%)	25 (7.5%)	10 (3.0%)	334 (100.0%)

TABLE 3.41

OCCUPATION BY EDUCATION COMPLETED-- KOREAN FAMILY HEADS

YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED OCCUPATION	NONE	EIGHTH GRADE OR LESS	SOME HIGH SCHOOL	HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE	SOME COLLEGE	COLLEGE GRADUATE	GRADUATE SCHOOL	ROW TOTAL
HOUSEWIFE	0 (0.0%)	2 (66.7%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	1 (33.3%)	0 (0.0%)	3 (100.0%)
STUDENT	10 (41.7%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	3 (12.5%)	1 (4.2%)	9 (37.5%)	1 (4.2%)	24 (100.0%)
RETIRED	4 (36.4%)	2 (18.2%)	1 (9.1%)	2 (18.2%)	0 (0.0%)	2 (18.2%)	0 (0.0%)	11 (100.0%)
SERVICE WORKERS	0 (0.0%)	3 (13.0%)	1 (4.3%)	2 (8.7%)	1 (4.3%)	13 (56.5%)	3 (13.0%)	23 (100.0%)
LABORERS	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	1 (10.0%)	0 (0.0%)	9 (90.0%)	0 (0.0%)	10 (100.0%)
TRANSPORTATION/ OPERATIVE	1 (2.6%)	1 (2.6%)	1 (2.6%)	9 (23.7%)	6 (15.8%)	15 (39.5%)	5 (13.2%)	38 (100.0%)
CRAFTS WORKERS	2 (5.6%)	1 (2.8%)	0 (0.0%)	7 (19.4%)	3 (8.3%)	21 (58.3%)	2 (5.6%)	36 (100.0%)
CLERICAL/SALES	2 (10.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	4 (20.0%)	2 (10.0%)	9 (45.0%)	3 (15.0%)	20 (100.0%)
MANAGERS/ ADMINISTRATORS	1 (3.3%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	2 (6.7%)	4 (13.3%)	17 (56.7%)	6 (20.0%)	30 (100.0%)
PROFESSIONAL/ TECHNICAL	5 (14.7%)	1 (2.9%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	2 (5.9%)	18 (52.9%)	8 (23.5%)	34 (100.0%)
OTHER	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	2 (40.0%)	2 (40.0%)	1 (20.0%)	0 (0.0%)	5 (100.0%)
COLUMN TOTAL	25 (10.7%)	10 (4.3%)	3 (1.3%)	32 (13.7%)	21 (9.0%)	115 (49.1%)	28 (12.0%)	234 (100.0%)

TABLE 3.42

OCCUPATION BY EDUCATION COMPLETED-- PILIPINO FAMILY HEADS

OCCUPATION \ YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED	NONE	EIGHTH GRADE OR LESS	SOME HIGH SCHOOL	HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE	SOME COLLEGE	COLLEGE GRADUATE	GRADUATE SCHOOL	ROW TOTAL
HOUSEWIFE	0 (0.0%)	1 (50.0%)	0 (0.0%)	1 (50.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	2 (100.0%)
STUDENT	7 (63.6%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	2 (18.2%)	1 (9.1%)	0 (0.0%)	1 (9.1%)	11 (100.0%)
RETIRED	6 (9.5%)	40 (63.5%)	6 (9.5%)	8 (12.7%)	3 (4.8%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	63 (100.0%)
SERVICE WORKERS	3 (3.6%)	12 (14.5%)	4 (4.8%)	38 (45.8%)	15 (18.1%)	11 (13.3%)	0 (0.0%)	83 (100.0%)
FARM LABORERS	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	2 (100.0%)	0 (0.0%)	2 (100.0%)
LABORERS	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	2 (33.3%)	1 (16.7%)	1 (16.7%)	2 (33.3%)	0 (0.0%)	6 (100.0%)
TRANSPORTATION/ OPERATIVE	0 (0.0%)	2 (14.3%)	2 (14.3%)	6 (42.9%)	2 (14.3%)	2 (14.3%)	0 (0.0%)	14 (100.0%)
CRAFTS WORKERS	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	5 (55.6%)	1 (11.1%)	3 (33.3%)	0 (0.0%)	9 (100.0%)
CLERICAL/SALES	4 (7.6%)	0 (0.0%)	1 (1.9%)	12 (22.6%)	11 (20.8%)	25 (47.2%)	0 (0.0%)	53 (100.0%)
PROFESSIONAL/ TECHNICAL	2 (25.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	6 (75.0%)	0 (0.0%)	8 (100.0%)
OTHER	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	2 (22.2%)	4 (44.4%)	0 (0.0%)	3 (33.3%)	0 (0.0%)	9 (100.0%)
COLUMN TOTAL	22 (8.5%)	55 (21.2%)	17 (6.5%)	77 (29.6%)	34 (13.1%)	54 (20.8%)	1 (0.4%)	260 (100.0%)

TABLE 3.43

OCCUPATION BY EDUCATION COMPLETED-- SAMOAN FAMILY HEADS

YEARS OF SCHOOL COMPLETED / OCCUPATION	NONE	EIGHTH GRADE OR LESS	SOME HIGH SCHOOL	HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE	SOME COLLEGE	COLLEGE GRADUATE	GRADUATE SCHOOL	ROW TOTAL
HOUSEWIFE	1 (25.0%)	2 (50.0%)	0 (0.0%)	1 (25.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	4 (100.0%)
STUDENT	14 (93.3%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	1 (6.7%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	15 (100.0%)
RETIRED	2 (12.5%)	10 (62.5%)	4 (25.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	16 (100.0%)
SERVICE WORKERS	3 (8.6%)	3 (8.6%)	14 (40.0%)	13 (37.1%)	2 (5.7%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	35 (100.0%)
LABORERS	1 (3.7%)	1 (3.7%)	16 (59.3%)	9 (33.3%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	27 (100.0%)
TRANSPORTATION/ OPERATIVE	1 (2.0%)	5 (10.2%)	22 (44.9%)	20 (40.8%)	1 (2.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	49 (100.0%)
CRAFTS WORKERS	4 (11.8%)	3 (8.8%)	11 (32.4%)	14 (41.2%)	2 (5.9%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	34 (100.0%)
CLERICAL/SALES	1 (6.7%)	0 (0.0%)	4 (26.7%)	7 (46.7%)	3 (20.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	15 (100.0%)
MANAGERS/ ADMINISTRATORS	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	2 (100.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	2 (100.0%)
PROFESSIONAL/ TECHNICAL	1 (11.1%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	1 (11.1%)	3 (33.3%)	3 (33.3%)	1 (11.1%)	9 (100.0%)
OTHER	0 (0.0%)	1 (12.5%)	1 (12.5%)	3 (37.5%)	3 (37.5%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	8 (100.0%)
COLUMN TOTAL	28 (13.1%)	25 (11.7%)	72 (33.6%)	71 (33.2%)	14 (6.5%)	3 (1.4%)	1 (0.5%)	214 (100.0%)

TABLE 3.44

NUMBER OF FULL-TIME JOBS HELD BY FAMILY HEAD IN THE LAST YEAR BY ETHNIC GROUP (FAMILY HEADS HOLDING FULL-TIME JOBS LAST YEAR)

ETHNIC GROUP / NUMBER OF FULL-TIME JOBS IN THE LAST YEAR	CHINESE	JAPANESE	KOREAN	PILIPINO	SAMOAN	ROW TOTAL
ONE	142 (77.6%)	151 (91.0%)	131 (75.7%)	163 (95.3%)	144 (92.9%)	731 (86.2%)
TWO	24 (13.1%)	13 (7.8%)	34 (19.7%)	7 (4.1%)	8 (5.2%)	86 (10.1%)
THREE	12 (6.6%)	1 (0.6%)	6 (3.5%)	1 (0.6%)	3 (1.9%)	23 (2.7%)
FOUR	3 (1.6%)	1 (0.6%)	2 (1.2%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	6 (0.7%)
FIVE	2 (1.1%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	2 (0.2%)
COLUMN TOTAL	183 (100.0%)	166 (100.0%)	173 (100.0%)	171 (100.0%)	155 (100.0%)	848 (100.0%)

TABLE 3.45

NUMBER OF PART-TIME JOBS HELD BY THE FAMILY HEAD IN THE LAST YEAR BY ETHNIC GROUP (FAMILY HEADS HOLDING PART-TIME JOBS LAST YEAR)

ETHNIC GROUP / NUMBER OF PART-TIME JOBS IN THE LAST YEAR	CHINESE	JAPANESE	KOREAN	PILIPINO	SAMOAN	ROW TOTAL
ONE	35 (77.8%)	34 (87.2%)	33 (82.5%)	44 (83.0%)	17 (94.4%)	163 (83.6%)
TWO	5 (11.1%)	4 (10.3%)	6 (15.0%)	4 (7.5%)	1 (5.6%)	20 (10.3%)
THREE	4 (8.9%)	1 (2.6%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	5 (2.6%)
FOUR	1 (2.2%)	0 (0.0%)	1 (2.5%)	3 (5.7%)	0 (0.0%)	5 (2.6%)
FIVE	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	1 (1.9%)	0 (0.0%)	1 (0.5%)
SIX	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	1 (1.9%)	0 (0.0%)	1 (0.5%)
COLUMN TOTAL	45 (100.0%)	39 (100.0%)	40 (100.0%)	53 (100.0%)	18 (100.0%)	195 (100.0%)

TABLE 3.46

LENGTH OF TIME AT PRESENT JOB BY ETHNIC GROUP (FAMILY HEADS WHO WERE WORKING)

ETHNIC GROUP HOW LONG IN PRESENT JOB	CHINESE	JAPANESE	KOREAN	PILIPINO	SAMOAN	ROW TOTAL
ONE YEAR	46 (29.7%)	23 (13.9%)	39 (45.9%)	33 (27.3%)	33 (25.0%)	174 (26.4%)
TWO YEARS	41 (26.5%)	17 (10.3%)	18 (21.2%)	35 (28.9%)	31 (23.5%)	142 (21.6%)
THREE YEARS	20 (12.9%)	8 (4.8%)	11 (12.9%)	15 (12.4%)	18 (13.6%)	72 (10.9%)
FOUR YEARS	16 (10.3%)	15 (9.1%)	6 (7.1%)	10 (8.3%)	10 (7.6%)	57 (8.7%)
FIVE YEARS	18 (11.6%)	12 (7.3%)	4 (4.7%)	11 (9.1%)	11 (8.3%)	56 (8.5%)
SIX YEARS	3 (1.9%)	6 (3.6%)	2 (2.4%)	3 (2.5%)	11 (8.3%)	25 (3.8%)
SEVEN OR MORE YEARS	11 (7.1%)	84 (50.9%)	5 (5.9%)	14 (11.6%)	18 (13.6%)	132 (20.1%)
COLUMN TOTAL	155 (100.0%)	165 (100.0%)	85 (100.0%)	121 (100.0%)	132 (100.0%)	658 (100.0%)

TABLE 3.47

CITIZENSHIP OF HEAD BY ETHNIC GROUP

ETHNIC GROUP / CITIZEN STATUS	CHINESE	JAPANESE	KOREAN	PILIPINO	SAMOAN	ROW TOTAL
U. S. CITIZEN	139 (34.7%)	205 (54.4%)	9 (3.4%)	154 (50.7%)	57 (20.7%)	564 (34.8%)
NOT U. S. CITIZEN	262 (65.3%)	172 (45.6%)	252 (96.6%)	150 (49.3%)	219 * (79.3%)	1055 (65.2%)
COLUMN TOTAL	401 (100.0%)	377 (100.0%)	261 (100.0%)	304 (100.0%)	276 (100.0%)	1619 (100.0%)

*Samoans from American Samoa hold the status of "American Nationals" until they are naturalized.

TABLE 3.48

PRIMARY LANGUAGE SPOKEN BY SECONDARY LANGUAGE SPOKEN
CHINESE FAMILY HEADS

PRIMARY LANGUAGE SPOKEN \ SECONDARY LANGUAGE SPOKEN	ENGLISH	NOT ENGLISH	ROW TOTAL
ENGLISH	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)
NOT ENGLISH	177 (44.0%)	225 (56.0%)	402 (100.0%)
COLUMN TOTAL	177 (44.0%)	225 (56.0%)	402 (100.0%)

TABLE 3.49

PRIMARY LANGUAGE SPOKEN BY SECONDARY LANGUAGE--
JAPANESE FAMILY HEADS

PRIMARY LANGUAGE SPOKEN \ SECONDARY LANGUAGE SPOKEN	ENGLISH	NOT ENGLISH	ROW TOTAL
ENGLISH	35 (9.3%)	83 (22.0%)	118 (31.3%)
NOT ENGLISH	123 (32.6%)	136 (36.1%)	259 (68.7%)
COLUMN TOTAL	158 (41.9%)	219 (58.1%)	377 (100.0%)

TABLE 3.50

PRIMARY LANGUAGE SPOKEN BY SECONDARY LANGUAGE SPOKEN-- KOREAN FAMILY HEADS

SECONDARY LANGUAGE SPOKEN PRIMARY LANGUAGE SPOKEN	ENGLISH	NOT ENGLISH	ROW TOTAL
ENGLISH	0 (0.0%)	1 (0.4%)	1 (0.4%)
NOT ENGLISH	215 (82.4%)	45 (17.2%)	260 (99.6%)
COLUMN TOTAL	215 (82.4%)	46 (17.6%)	261 (100.0%)

TABLE 3.51

PRIMARY LANGUAGE SPOKEN BY SECONDARY LANGUAGE SPOKEN-- PILIPINO FAMILY HEADS

SECONDARY LANGUAGE SPOKEN PRIMARY LANGUAGE SPOKEN	ENGLISH	NOT ENGLISH	ROW TOTAL
ENGLISH	6 (2.0%)	3 (1.0%)	9 (3.0%)
NOT ENGLISH	260 (85.2%)	36 (11.8%)	296 (97.0%)
COLUMN TOTAL	266 (87.2%)	39 (12.8%)	305 (100.0%)

TABLE 3.52

PRIMARY LANGUAGE SPOKEN BY SECONDARY LANGUAGE SPOKEN--
SAMOAN FAMILY HEADS

SECONDARY LANGUAGE SPOKEN PRIMARY LANGUAGE SPOKEN	ENGLISH	NOT ENGLISH	ROW TOTAL
ENGLISH	3 (1.1%)	17 (6.2%)	20 (7.2%)
NOT ENGLISH	222 (80.4%)	34 (12.3%)	256 (92.8%)
COLUMN TOTAL	225 (81.5%)	51 (18.5%)	276 (100.0%)

TABLE 3.53

PRIMARY LANGUAGE READ BY SECONDARY LANGUAGE READ--
CHINESE FAMILY HEADS

SECONDARY LANGUAGE READ PRIMARY LANGUAGE READ	ENGLISH	NOT ENGLISH	ROW TOTAL
ENGLISH	13 (3.2%)	0 (0.0%)	13 (3.2%)
NOT ENGLISH	113 (28.1%)	276 (68.7%)	389 (96.8%)
COLUMN TOTAL	126 (31.3%)	276 (68.7%)	402 (100.0%)

TABLE 3.54

PRIMARY LANGUAGE READ BY SECONDARY LANGUAGE READ--JAPANESE FAMILY HEADS

SECONDARY LANGUAGE READ PRIMARY LANGUAGE READ	ENGLISH	NOT ENGLISH	ROW TOTAL
ENGLISH	59 (15.6%)	58 (15.4%)	117 (31.0%)
NOT ENGLISH	110 (29.2%)	150 (39.8%)	260 (69.0%)
COLUMN TOTAL	169 (44.8%)	208 (55.2%)	377 (100.0%)

TABLE 3.55

PRIMARY LANGUAGE READ BY SECONDARY LANGUAGE READ--KOREAN FAMILY HEADS

SECONDARY LANGUAGE READ PRIMARY LANGUAGE READ	ENGLISH	NOT ENGLISH	ROW TOTAL
ENGLISH	0 (0.0%)	1 (0.4%)	1 (0.4%)
NOT ENGLISH	213 (81.6%)	47 (18.0%)	260 (99.6%)
COLUMN TOTAL	213 (81.6%)	48 (18.4%)	261 (100.0%)

TABLE 3.56

PRIMARY LANGUAGE READ BY SECONDARY LANGUAGE READ--PILIPINO FAMILY HEADS

SECONDARY LANGUAGE READ PRIMARY LANGUAGE READ	ENGLISH	NOT ENGLISH	ROW TOTAL
ENGLISH	28 (9.2%)	4 (1.3%)	32 (10.5%)
NOT ENGLISH	215 (70.5%)	58 (19.0%)	273 (89.5%)
COLUMN TOTAL	243 (79.7%)	62 (20.3%)	305 (100.0%)

TABLE 3.57

PRIMARY LANGUAGE READ BY SECONDARY LANGUAGE READ--SAMOAN FAMILY HEADS

SECONDARY LANGUAGE READ PRIMARY LANGUAGE READ	ENGLISH	NOT ENGLISH	ROW TOTAL
ENGLISH	6 (2.2%)	15 (5.4%)	21 (7.6%)
NOT ENGLISH	197 (71.4%)	58 (21.0%)	255 (92.4%)
COLUMN TOTAL	203 (73.6%)	73 (26.4%)	276 (100.0%)

TABLE 3.58

SIZE OF FAMILY BY ETHNIC GROUP

ETHNIC GROUP / SIZE OF FAMILY	CHINESE	JAPANESE	KOREAN	PILIPINO	SAMOAN	ROW TOTAL
1	174 (43.3%)	234 (62.1%)	108 (41.4%)	171 (56.1%)	120 (43.5%)	807 (49.8%)
2	88 (21.9%)	83 (22.0%)	41 (15.7%)	43 (14.1%)	24 (8.7%)	279 (17.2%)
3	42 (10.4%)	30 (8.0%)	36 (13.8%)	25 (8.2%)	23 (8.3%)	156 (9.6%)
4	41 (10.2%)	20 (5.3%)	43 (16.5%)	24 (7.9%)	18 (6.5%)	146 (9.0%)
5	34 (8.5%)	7 (1.9%)	28 (10.7%)	20 (6.6%)	21 (7.6%)	110 (6.8%)
6	16 (4.0%)	2 (0.5%)	5 (1.9%)	13 (4.3%)	25 (9.1%)	61 (3.8%)
7	6 (1.5%)	1 (0.3%)		4 (1.3%)	15 (5.4%)	26 (1.6%)
8				4 (1.3%)	16 (5.8%)	20 (1.2%)
9	1 (0.2%)			1 (0.3%)	9 (3.3%)	11 (0.7%)
10					5 (1.8%)	5 (0.3%)
COLUMN TOTAL	402 (100.0%)	377 (100.0%)	261 (100.0%)	305 (100.0%)	276 (100.0%)	1621 (100.0%)

TABLE 3.59

NUMBER OF CHILDREN UNDER 18 IN FAMILIES BY ETHNIC GROUP

NUMBER OF CHILDREN 18 OR LESS \ ETHNIC GROUP	CHINESE	JAPANESE	KOREAN	PILIPINO	SAMOAN	ROW TOTAL
NONE	156 (54.0%)	254 (83.3%)	98 (47.1%)	77 (46.4%)	9 (7.1%)	594 (54.3%)
1	42 (14.5%)	22 (7.2%)	38 (18.3%)	25 (15.1%)	13 (10.3%)	140 (12.8%)
2	35 (12.1%)	21 (6.9%)	42 (20.2%)	21 (12.7%)	21 (16.7%)	140 (12.8%)
3	34 (11.8%)	6 (2.0%)	26 (12.5%)	18 (10.8%)	19 (15.1%)	103 (9.4%)
4	15 (5.2%)	2 (0.7%)	4 (1.9%)	14 (8.4%)	14 (11.1%)	49 (4.5%)
5	6 (2.1%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	6 (3.6%)	17 (13.5%)	29 (2.7%)
6	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	3 (1.8%)	15 (11.9%)	18 (1.6%)
7	1 (0.3%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	2 (1.2%)	10 (7.9%)	13 (1.2%)
8	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	4 (3.2%)	4 (0.4%)
9	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	4 (3.2%)	4 (0.4%)
COLUMN TOTAL	289 (100.0%)	305 (100.0%)	208 (100.0%)	166 (100.0%)	126 (100.0%)	1094 (100.0%)

TABLE 3.60

SIZE OF FAMILY BY INCOME--CHINESE

TOTAL FAMILY MONTHLY INCOME / SIZE OF FAMILY	$814 & OVER	$741 - $813	$668 - $740	$595 - $667	$522 - $594	$449 - $521	$376 - $448	$303 - $375	$230 - $302	UNDER $229	ROW TOTAL
1	1 (16.7%)	0 (0.0%)	4 (40.0%)	5 (18.5%)	2 (14.3%)	9 (17.6%)	9 (17.6%)	6 (30.0%)	8 (20.0%)	128 (74.0%)	172 (43.0%)
2	3 (50.0%)	2 (25.0%)	2 (20.0%)	1 (3.7%)	1 (7.1%)	8 (15.7%)	8 (15.7%)	5 (25.0%)	25 (62.5%)	33 (19.1%)	88 (22.0%)
3	0 (0.0%)	2 (25.0%)	2 (20.0%)	11 (40.7%)	0 (0.0%)	8 (15.7%)	3 (5.9%)	6 (30.0%)	6 (15.0%)	4 (2.3%)	42 (10.5%)
4	0 (0.0%)	2 (25.0%)	0 (0.0%)	2 (7.4%)	3 (21.4%)	6 (11.8%)	22 (43.1%)	1 (5.0%)	0 (0.0%)	5 (2.9%)	41 (10.3%)
5	0 (0.0%)	2 (25.0%)	1 (10.0%)	2 (7.4%)	4 (28.6%)	15 (29.4%)	6 (11.8%)	2 (10.0%)	0 (0.0%)	2 (1.2%)	34 (8.5%)
6	1 (16.7%)	0 (0.0%)	1 (10.0%)	1 (3.7%)	4 (28.6%)	5 (9.8%)	2 (3.9%)	0 (0.0%)	1 (2.5%)	1 (0.6%)	16 (4.0%)
7	1 (16.7%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	4 (14.8%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	1 (2.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	6 (1.5%)
9	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	1 (3.7%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	1 (0.3%)
COLUMN TOTAL	6 (100.0%)	8 (100.0%)	10 (100.0%)	27 (100.0%)	14 (100.0%)	51 (100.0%)	51 (100.0%)	20 (100.0%)	40 (100.0%)	173 (100.0%)	400 (100.0%)

TABLE 3.61

SIZE OF FAMILY BY INCOME--JAPANESE

SIZE OF FAMILY \ TOTAL MONTHLY FAMILY INCOME	$886 & OVER	$741 - $885	$668 - $740	$595- $667	$522 - $594	$449 - $521	$376 - $448	$303 - $375	$230 - $302	UNDER $229	ROW TOTAL
1	7 (17.1%)	7 (36.8%)	3 (17.7%)	9 (69.2%)	9 (42.9%)	13 (39.4%)	25 (80.6%)	7 (35.0%)	30 (62.5%)	123 (93.2%)	233 (62.1%)
2	13 (31.7%)	7 (36.8%)	7 (43.8%)	1 (7.7%)	7 (33.3%)	11 (33.3%)	4 (12.9%)	10 (50.0%)	15 (31.3%)	7 (36.8%)	82 (22.0%)
3	5 (12.2%)	3 (15.8%)	4 (25.0%)	1 (7.7%)	3 (14.3%)	5 (15.2%)	1 (3.2%)	3 (15.0%)	3 (6.3%)	1 (0.8%)	29 (8.0%)
4	10 (24.4%)	2 (10.5%)	2 (12.5%)	2 (15.4%)	2 (9.5%)	1 (3.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	1 (0.8%)	20 (5.3%)
5	4 (9.8%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	3 (9.1%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	7 (1.9%)
6	1 (2.4%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	1 (3.2%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	2 (0.5%)
7	1 (2.4%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	1 (0.3%)
COLUMN TOTAL	41 (100.0%)	19 (100.0%)	16 (100.0%)	13 (100.0%)	21 (100.0%)	33 (100.0%)	31 (100.0%)	20 (100.0%)	48 (100.0%)	132 (100.0%)	374 (100.0%)

TABLE 3.62

SIZE OF FAMILY BY INCOME--KOREAN

SIZE OF FAMILY \ TOTAL FAMILY MONTHLY INCOME	$886 & OVER	$814 - $885	$741 - $813	$668 - $740	$595- $667	$522 - $594	$449 - $521	$376 - $448	$303 - $375	$230 - $302	UNDER $229	ROW TOTAL
1	7 (14.0%)	0 (0.0%)	1 (5.0%)	3 (30.0%)	9 (40.9%)	5 (45.5%)	14 (51.9%)	8 (36.4%)	6 (28.6%)	5 (50.0%)	48 (82.8%)	106 (41.4%)
2	7 (14.0%)	1 (20.0%)	2 (10.0%)	3 (30.0%)	2 (9.1%)	3 (27.3%)	3 (11.1%)	4 (18.2%)	9 (42.9%)	1 (10.0%)	5 (8.0%)	40 (15.6%)
3	14 (28.0%)	1 (20.0%)	7 (35.0%)	1 (10.0%)	3 (13.6%)	1 (9.1%)	1 (3.7%)	2 (9.1%)	2 (9.5%)	1 (10.0%)	2 (3.4%)	35 (13.7%)
4	17 (34.0%)	2 (40.0%)	3 (15.0%)	1 (10.0%)	5 (22.7%)	1 (9.1%)	5 (18.5%)	3 (13.6%)	2 (9.5%)	2 (20.0%)	2 (3.4%)	43 (16.7%)
5	4 (8.0%)	1 (20.0%)	5 (25.0%)	2 (20.0%)	3 (13.6%)	1 (9.1%)	3 (11.1%)	5 (22.7%)	2 (9.5%)	0 (0.0%)	1 (1.7%)	27 (10.6%)
6	1 (2.0%)	0 (0.0%)	2 (10.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	1 (3.7%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	1 (10.0%)	0 (0.0%)	5 (2.0%)
COLUMN TOTAL	50 (100.0%)	5 (100.0%)	20 (100.0%)	10 (100.0%)	22 (100.0%)	11 (100.0%)	27 (100.0%)	22 (100.0%)	21 (100.0%)	10 (100.0%)	58 (100.0%)	256 (100.0%)

TABLE 3.63

SIZE OF FAMILY BY INCOME--PILIPINO

SIZE OF FAMILY \ TOTAL MONTHLY FAMILY INCOME	$886 & OVER	$814-$885	$741-$813	$668-$740	$595-$667	$522-$594	$449-$521	$376-$448	$303-$375	$230-$302	UNDER $229	ROW TOTAL
1	1 (5.3%)	0 (0.0%)	2 (22.2%)	1 (10.0%)	4 (25.0%)	3 (21.4%)	16 (41.0%)	18 (51.4%)	16 (61.5%)	20 (60.6%)	88 (89.8%)	170 (55.9%)
2	1 (5.3%)	0 (0.0%)	1 (11.1%)	1 (10.0%)	3 (18.8%)	3 (21.4%)	8 (20.5%)	6 (17.1%)	4 (15.4%)	9 (27.3%)	7 (7.1%)	43 (14.1%)
3	5 (26.3%)	0 (0.0%)	3 (33.3%)	1 (10.0%)	1 (6.3%)	2 (14.3%)	1 (2.6%)	4 (11.4%)	3 (11.5%)	3 (9.1%)	1 (1.0%)	25 (8.2%)
4	0 (0.0%)	2 (66.7%)	2 (22.2%)	2 (20.0%)	3 (18.8%)	1 (7.1%)	6 (15.4%)	3 (8.6%)	2 (7.7%)	1 (3.0%)	2 (2.0%)	24 (7.9%)
5	7 (36.8%)	1 (33.3%)	0 (0.0%)	3 (30.0%)	0 (0.0%)	1 (6.3%)	5 (12.8%)	2 (5.7%)	1 (3.8%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	20 (6.6%)
6	2 (10.5%)	0 (0.0%)	1 (11.1%)	1 (10.0%)	2 (12.5%)	4 (28.6%)	3 (7.7%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	13 (4.3%)
7	1 (5.3%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	1 (10.0%)	2 (12.5%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	4 (1.3%)
8	2 (10.5%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	1 (6.3%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	1 (2.9%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	4 (1.3%)
9	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	1 (2.9%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	1 (0.3%)
COLUMN TOTAL	19 (100.0%)	3 (100.0%)	9 (100.0%)	10 (100.0%)	16 (100.0%)	14 (100.0%)	39 (100.0%)	35 (100.0%)	26 (100.0%)	33 (100.0%)	98 (100.0%)	304 (100.0%)

TABLE 3.64

SIZE OF FAMILY BY INCOME--SAMOAN

SIZE OF FAMILY / TOTAL FAMILY MONTHLY INCOME	$886 & OVER	$814-$885	$741-$813	$668-$740	$595-$667	$522-$594	$449-$521	$376-$448	$303-$375	$230-$302	UNDER $229	ROW TOTAL
1	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	1 (4.2%)	6 (23.1%)	10 (34.5%)	8 (36.4%)	24 (61.5%)	66 (85.7%)	115 (43.3%)
2	3 (16.7%)	1 (16.7%)	1 (12.5%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	1 (4.2%)	0 (0.0%)	3 (10.3%)	2 (9.1%)	6 (15.4%)	7 (9.1%)	24 (8.7%)
3	2 (11.1%)	0 (0.0%)	1 (12.5%)	1 (14.3%)	1 (7.1%)	2 (8.3%)	1 (3.8%)	3 (10.3%)	6 (27.3%)	3 (7.7%)	3 (3.9%)	23 (8.4%)
4	2 (11.1%)	1 (16.7%)	1 (12.5%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	5 (20.8%)	3 (11.5%)	3 (10.3%)	1 (4.5%)	2 (5.1%)	0 (0.0%)	18 (6.5%)
5	3 (16.7%)	1 (16.7%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	2 (14.3%)	5 (20.8%)	6 (23.1%)	2 (6.9%)	0 (0.0%)	1 (2.6%)	1 (1.3%)	21 (7.6%)
6	3 (16.7%)	1 (16.7%)	1 (12.5%)	1 (14.3%)	3 (21.4%)	3 (12.5%)	4 (15.4%)	5 (17.2%)	1 (4.5%)	3 (7.7%)	0 (0.0%)	25 (9.1%)
7	1 (5.6%)	1 (16.7%)	2 (25.0%)	0 (0.0%)	4 (28.6%)	2 (8.3%)	1 (3.8%)	1 (3.4%)	3 (13.6%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	15 (5.5%)
8	4 (22.2%)	0 (0.0%)	1 (12.5%)	4 (57.1%)	3 (21.4%)	2 (8.3%)	2 (7.7%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	16 (5.8%)
9	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	1 (12.5%)	1 (14.3%)	0 (0.0%)	3 (12.5%)	2 (7.7%)	0 (0.0%)	1 (4.5%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	8 (3.3%)
10	0 (0.0%)	1 (16.7%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	1 (7.1%)	0 (0.0%)	1 (3.8%)	2 (6.9%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	5 (1.8%)
COLUMN TOTAL	18 (100.0%)	6 (100.0%)	8 (100.0%)	7 (100.0%)	14 (100.0%)	24 (100.0%)	26 (100.0%)	29 (100.0%)	22 (100.0%)	39 (100.0%)	77 (100.0%)	270 (100.0%)

TABLE 3.65

NUMBER OF EARNERS IN HOUSEHOLD BY ETHNIC GROUP

ETHNIC GROUP / NUMBER OF EARNERS IN HOUSEHOLD	CHINESE	JAPANESE	KOREAN	PILIPINO	SAMOAN	ROW TOTAL
NONE	86 (29.8%)	126 (41.3%)	24 (11.5%)	47 (28.3%)	11 (8.7%)	294 (26.9%)
1	120 (41.5%)	119 (39.0%)	107 (51.4%)	47 (28.3%)	53 (42.1%)	446 (40.8%)
2	67 (23.2%)	50 (16.4%)	68 (32.7%)	50 (30.1%)	36 (28.6%)	271 (24.8%)
3	12 (4.2%)	6 (2.0%)	8 (3.8%)	16 (9.6%)	19 (15.1%)	61 (5.5%)
4	3 (1.0%)	3 (1.0%)	1 (0.5%)	6 (3.6%)	6 (4.8%)	19 (1.6%)
5	1 (0.3%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	1 (0.8%)	2 (0.2%)
6	0 (0.0%)	1 (0.3%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	1 (0.2%)
COLUMN TOTAL	289 (100.0%)	305 (100.0%)	208 (100.0%)	166 (100.0%)	126 (100.0%	1094 (100.0%)

TABLE 3.66

SUPPORT OF PERSONS OUTSIDE THE HOUSEHOLD BY ETHNIC GROUP (HOUSEHOLDS)

HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD CONTRIBUTES TO OUTSIDE PERSONS / ETHNIC GROUP	CHINESE	JAPANESE	KOREAN	PILIPINO	SAMOAN	ROW TOTAL
YES	101 (35.1%)	28 (9.2%)	49 (23.8%)	110 (66.3%)	52 (41.3%)	340 (31.2%)
NO	187 (64.9%)	277 (90.8%)	157 (76.2%)	56 (33.7%)	74 (58.7%)	751 (68.8%)
COLUMN TOTAL	288 (100.0%)	305 (100.0%)	206 (100.0%)	166 (100.0%)	126 (100.0%)	1091 (100.0%)

TABLE 3.67

SUPPORT OF PERSONS OUTSIDE THE U.S. BY ETHNIC GROUP (HOUSEHOLDS SUPPORTING PERSONS OUTSIDE THE HOUSEHOLD)

ETHNIC GROUP / HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD SUPPORTING PERSON OUTSIDE U.S.	CHINESE	JAPANESE	KOREAN	PILIPINO	SAMOAN	ROW TOTAL
YES	87 (83.7%)	12 (50.0%)	45 (93.8%)	108 (99.1%)	50 (96.2%)	302 (89.6%)
NO	17 (16.3%)	12 (50.0%)	3 (6.3%)	1 (0.9%)	2 (3.8%)	35 (10.4%)
COLUMN TOTAL	104 (100.0%)	24 (100.0%)	48 (100.0%)	109 (100.0%)	52 (100.0%)	337 (100.0%)

TABLE 3.68

NUMBER OF PERSONS BEING SUPPORTED OUTSIDE THE U.S. BY ETHNIC GROUP (HOUSEHOLDS SUPPORTING PEOPLE OUTSIDE THE U.S.)

ETHNIC GROUP / NUMBER OF PERSONS OUTSIDE U.S. SUPPORTED BY HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD	CHINESE	JAPANESE	KOREAN	PILIPINO	SAMOAN	ROW TOTAL
ONE	32 (37.2%)	7 (63.6%)	16 (33.3%)	12 (11.1%)	11 (22.9%)	78 (25.9%)
TWO	23 (26.7%)	3 (27.3%)	8 (16.7%)	34 (31.5%)	13 (27.1%)	81 (26.9%)
THREE	9 (10.5%)	0 (0.0%)	8 (16.7%)	21 (19.4%)	7 (14.6%)	45 (15.0%)
FOUR	9 (10.5%)	1 (9.1%)	8 (16.7%)	17 (15.7%)	10 (20.8%)	45 (15.0%)
FIVE	5 (5.8%)	0 (0.0%)	4 (8.3%)	8 (7.4%)	6 (12.5%)	23 (7.6%)
SIX	5 (5.8%)	0 (0.0%)	2 (4.2%)	6 (5.6%)	0 (0.0%)	13 (4.3%)
SEVEN	1 (1.2%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	4 (3.7%)	1 (2.1%)	6 (2.0%)
EIGHT	1 (1.2%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	4 (3.7%)	0 (0.0%)	5 (1.7%)
NINE	1 (1.2%)	0 (0.0%)	2 (4.2%)	2 (1.9%)	0 (0.0%)	5 (1.7%)
COLUMN TOTAL	86 (100.0%)	11 (100.0%)	48 (100.0%)	108 (100.0%)	48 (100.0%)	301 (100.0%)

TABLE 3.69

HOUSING STRUCTURE BY ETHNIC GROUP
(HOUSEHOLDS)

ETHNIC GROUP HOUSING STRUCTURE	CHINESE	JAPANESE	KOREAN	PILIPINO	SAMOAN	ROW TOTAL
SINGLE FAMILY	0 (0.0%)	64 (21.0%)	3 (1.4%)	4 (2.4%)	63 (50.0%)	134 (12.3%)
MULTI-UNIT	288 (100.0%)	197 (64.6%)	197 (94.7%)	117 (70.5%)	60 (47.6%)	859 (78.6%)
GROUP QUARTERS	0 (0.0%)	44 (14.4%)	8 (3.8%)	45 (27.1%)	3 (2.4%)	100 (9.1%)
COLUMN TOTAL	288 (100.0%)	305 (100.0%)	208 (100.0%)	166 (100.0%)	126 (100.0%)	1093 (100.0%)

TABLE 3.70

RENT OR OWNERSHIP OF HOUSING BY ETHNIC GROUP (HOUSEHOLDS)

ETHNIC GROUP OWN OR RENT	CHINESE	JAPANESE	KOREAN	PILIPINO	SAMOAN	ROW TOTAL
RENT (NO AMOUNT STATED)	2 (0.7%)	2 (0.7%)	10 (4.8%)	3 (1.8%)	16 (12.7%)	33 (3.0%)
$150 OR OVER	4 (1.4%)	5 (1.6%)	31 (14.9%)	23 (13.9%)	18 (14.3%)	81 (7.4%)
$100 TO $149	38 (13.2%)	67 (22.0%)	124 (59.6%)	69 (41.6%)	25 (19.8%)	323 (29.6%)
$50 TO $99	196 (68.1%)	158 (51.8%)	36 (17.3%)	48 (28.9%)	11 (8.7%)	449 (41.1%)
$1 TO $49	47 (16.3%)	7 (2.3%)	2 (1.0%)	19 (11.4%)	0 (0.0%)	75 (6.9%)
$0	1 (0.3%)	6 (2.0%)	0 (0.0%)	1 (0.6%)	1 (0.8%)	9 (0.8%)
OWNED	0 (0.0%)	60 (19.7%)	5 (2.4%)	3 (1.8%)	55 (43.7%)	123 (11.3%)
COLUMN TOTAL	288 (100.0%)	305 (100.0%)	208 (100.0%)	166 (100.0%)	126 (100.0%)	1093 (100.0%)

TABLE 3.71

BATHROOMS BY ETHNIC GROUP (ALL HOUSEHOLDS)

ETHNIC GROUP / HAVE OWN BATHROOM	CHINESE	JAPANESE	KOREAN	PILIPINO	SAMOAN	ROW TOTAL
YES	286 (99.3%)	268 (87.9%)	201 (96.6%)	125 (75.3%)	126 (100.0%)	1006 (92.0%)
NO	2 (0.7%)	37 (12.1%)	7 (3.4%)	41 (24.7%)	0 (0.0%)	87 (8.0%)
COLUMN TOTAL	288 (100.0%)	305 (100.0%)	208 (100.0%)	166 (100.0%)	126 (100.0%)	1093 (100.0%)

TABLE 3.72

NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS SHARING BATHROOM BY ETHNIC GROUP

HOW MANY HOUSEHOLDS SHARE BATHROOM / ETHNIC GROUP	CHINESE	JAPANESE	KOREAN	PILIPINO	SAMOAN	ROW TOTAL
ONE	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	1 (20.0%)	0 (0.0%)	1 (5.0%)
TWO	2 (66.7%)	2 (25.0%)	0 (0.0%)	2 (40.0%)	0 (0.0%)	6 (30.0%)
THREE	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	4 (100.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	4 (20.0%)
FOUR	1 (33.3%)	6 (75.0%)	0 (0.0%)	1 (20.0%)	0 (0.0%)	8 (40.0%)
FIVE	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	1 (20.0%)	0 (0.0%)	1 (5.0%)
COLUMN TOTAL	3 (100.0%)	8 (100.0%)	4 (100.0%)	5 (100.0%)	0 (100.0%)	20 (100.0%)

TABLE 3.73

CAR OWNERSHIP BY ETHNIC GROUP

OWN A CAR \ ETHNIC GROUP	CHINESE	JAPANESE	KOREAN	PILIPINO	SAMOAN	ROW TOTAL
YES	5 (1.7%)	157 (52.0%)	171 (82.2%)	58 (34.9%)	108 (85.7%)	499 (45.8%)
NO	283 (98.3%)	145 (48.0%)	37 (17.8%)	108 (65.1%)	18 (14.3%)	591 (54.2%)
COLUMN TOTAL	288 (100.0%)	302 (100.0%)	208 (100.0%)	166 (100.0%)	126 (100.0%)	1090 (100.0%)

TABLE 3.74

LENGTH OF RESIDENCY BY ETHNIC GROUP (HOUSEHOLDS)

HOW LONG AT CURRENT ADDRESS / ETHNIC GROUP	CHINESE	JAPANESE	KOREAN	PILIPINO	SAMOAN	ROW TOTAL
LESS THAN ONE YEAR	43 (14.9%)	52 (17.1%)	98 (47.1%)	43 (25.9%)	34 (27.0%)	270 (24.7%)
ONE TO THREE YEARS	51 (17.7%)	58 (19.1%)	93 (44.7%)	55 (33.1%)	35 (27.8%)	292 (26.7%)
THREE TO FIVE YEARS	31 (10.8%)	32 (10.5%)	10 (4.8%)	28 (16.9%)	23 (18.3%)	124 (11.4%)
FIVE OR MORE YEARS	163 (56.6%)	162 (53.3%)	7 (3.4%)	40 (24.1%)	34 (27.0%)	406 (37.2%)
COLUMN TOTAL	288 (100.0%)	304 (100.0%)	208 (100.0%)	166 (100.0%)	126 (100.0%)	1092 (100.0%)

CHAPTER IV. HEALTH NEEDS AND SERVICES

This chapter describes the health characteristics of the Asian American survey sample. The data summarize types of health problems reported, types of health facilities used, sources of health information, reasons for not seeking assistance for health problems, frequency of health check-ups, methods of paying medical bills and coverage by health insurance.

The consumer data are followed by a summary of data from the health agency survey, including information about bilingual staff and translated materials.

4.1 Consumer Survey Data

Consumers were asked to report the major health problems of each member of the interview unit.* The problems reported most often differed by sub-group. The problems most often cited by the Chinese sample, for example, were minor infections (colds and influenza) while those most often cited by the Japanese population are heart and circulatory problems. For the Koreans, the most often cited health problem was dental; pregnancies and digestive disorders were also frequently cited. The Pilipino sample reported both minor infections and heart and circulatory difficulties while the health problems of the Samoan sample most frequently reflected bone and muscle injuries (See Table 4.01). An important objective of the Asian American Field Survey was to determine why certain services were not being used. The three major barriers to seeking health care most often reported were (1) lack of information about where to obtain health services, (2) high cost, and (3) language problems. Over half (56%) of all reasons given by the Pilipino sample for not seeking help for a health problem was lack of information about where to go for health services. About a third of the Koreans and Samoans cited language problems as reasons for not seeking help and similar proportions of Chinese, Koreans and Samoans cited high cost. (Table 4.02).

---

*See definition of major health problem in Appendix.

Since lack of information was a major barrier to using health services, information about how those consumers who did use health services learned about those services would be important in developing strategies to better inform the communities. Those respondents with major health problems who sought assistance from a health facility (public or private) were asked how they learned of that particular facility. The major source of information was the same for all subgroups. More than two thirds (68%) of respondents seeking assistance at a health facility learned about the services from family members or friends. (Table 4.03).

Most of the members of the Asian American sample who utilized a health facility went to hospitals (both inpatient and outpatient). Only in the Pilipino sample did a sizeable proportion of the population attend public health facilities (most of those who did go to public health facilities went to community health centers). (Tables 4.04 through 4.08).

There was considerable variation in the methods by which members of the different Asian ethnic groups paid for their health care. Over 60% of the Chinese and Korean samples paid for health care with money from savings. Forty percent of the predominantly elderly Japanese sample paid for health care through the Medicare program. Thirty-eight percent of the Samoan population paid for their health care with other forms of health insurance. The Pilipino sample was the only population in which a sizeable proportion of the population (30%) had access to free health care services. (Table 4.09).

To determine the extent to which medical services of a preventive nature were being used, members of the survey sample were asked when they had last had medical, dental and eye examinations. Most respondents (91%) had had medical checkups within the last 6 years. Nearly a third (30%) had never had a dental checkup, however, and 40% had never had an eye checkup. (Tables 4.10 to 4.12).

Eighty percent of the respondents in the Asian Survey sample were enrolled in some type of health insurance program. The proportions were far lower in the Korean sample population; only a little over half (53%) of the people in the sample were enrolled. (Table 4.13).

Most (73%) Asian American respondents who were not enrolled in any health insurance programs cited the high expense of health insurance as a reason for not having any. (Table 4.14).

TABLE 4.01

MAJOR HEALTH PROBLEMS IN THE PAST YEAR BY ETHNIC GROUP (PERCENT OF TOTAL CASES OF HEALTH PROBLEMS REPORTED)

ETHNIC GROUP TYPE OF HEALTH PROBLEM	CHINESE	JAPANESE	KOREAN	PILIPINO	SAMOAN	ROW TOTAL
GENERAL & MISCELLANEOUS	43 (8.0%)	24 (7.7%)	16 (10.7%)	37 (8.3%)	26 (7.4%)	145 (8.1%)
INFANT AND CHILDHOOD	1 (0.2%)	1 (0.3%)	1 (0.7%)	5 (1.1%)	1 (0.3%)	9 (0.5%)
EMOTIONAL AND MENTAL	2 (0.4%)	1 (0.3%)	1 (0.7%)	2 (0.4%)	5 (1.4%)	11 (0.6%)
ALLERGIES	17 (3.2%)	4 (1.3%)	4 (2.7%)	11 (2.5%)	0 (0.0%)	36 (2.0%)
ARTHRITIS & RHEUMATISM	36 (6.7%)	13 (4.2%)	2 (1.3%)	22 (4.9%)	5 (1.4%)	78 (4.3%)
BONES AND MUSCLES	20 (3.7%)	27 (8.6%)	8 (5.3%)	15 (3.4%)	74 (21.1%)	144 (8.0%)
EARS, NOSE, & THROAT	13 (2.4%)	19 (6.1%)	7 (4.7%)	25 (5.6%)	13 (3.7%)	77 (4.3%)
EYES	9 (1.7%)	25 (8.0%)	4 (2.7%)	15 (3.4%)	27 (7.7%)	80 (4.5%)
DENTAL PROBLEMS	17 (3.2%)	13 (4.2%)	27 (18.0%)	5 (1.1%)	8 (2.3%)	70 (3.9%)
DIGESTIVE SYSTEM	31 (5.8%)	38 (12.1%)	17 (11.3%)	23 (5.2%)	28 (8.0%)	137 (7.6%)
PREGNANCY	16 (3.0%)	1 (0.3%)	17 (11.3%)	8 (1.8%)	5 (1.4%)	47 (2.6%)
ENDOCRINE GLANDS	18 (3.4%)	23 (7.3%)	4 (2.7%)	14 (3.1%)	7 (2.0%)	66 (3.7%)

TABLE 4.01 (Continued)

MAJOR HEALTH PROBLEMS IN THE PAST YEAR BY ETHNIC GROUP
(PERCENT OF TOTAL CASES OF HEALTH PROBLEMS REPORTED)

ETHNIC GROUP / TYPE OF HEALTH PROBLEM	CHINESE	JAPANESE	KOREAN	PILIPINO	SAMOAN	ROW TOTAL
KIDNEY & GENITO-URINARY	6 (1.1%)	11 (3.5%)	4 (2.7%)	3 (0.7%)	6 (1.7%)	30 (1.7%)
NERVOUS SYSTEM	6 (1.1%)	8 (2.6%)	5 (3.3%)	7 (1.6%)	6 (1.7%)	32 (1.8%)
LUNG AND CHEST	47 (8.8%)	16 (5.1%)	5 (3.3%)	35 (7.8%)	33 (9.4%)	136 (7.6%)
SKIN DISORDERS	5 (0.9%)	2 (0.6%)	2 (1.3%)	3 (0.7%)	1 (0.3%)	13 (0.7%)
BLOOD DISORDERS	8 (1.5%)	2 (0.6%)	4 (2.7%)	3 (0.7%)	2 (0.6%)	19 (1.1%)
HEART & CIRCULATORY	39 (7.3%)	73 (23.3%)	6 (4.0%)	71 (15.9%)	35 (10.0%)	224 (12.5%)
MINOR INFECTIONS	199 (37.1%)	7 (2.2%)	16 (10.7%)	125 (28.0%)	47 (13.4%)	394 (21.9%)
MAJOR INFECTIONS	3 (0.6%)	5 (1.6%)	0 (0.0%)	17 (3.8%)	21 (6.0%)	46 (2.6%)
COLUMN TOTAL	536 (100.0%)	313 (100.0%)	150 (100.0%)	446 (100.0%)	350 (100.0%)	1795 (100.0%)

TABLE 4.02

REASONS FOR NOT SEEKING ASSISTANCE BY ETHNIC GROUP (CONSUMERS WHO DID NOT SEEK ASSISTANCE FOR MAJOR HEALTH PROBLEMS)

ETHNIC GROUP REASON HELP NOT SOUGHT	CHINESE	JAPANESE	KOREAN	PILIPINO	SAMOAN	ROW TOTAL
SELF-TREATMENT	4 (2.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	4 (0.6%)
NO USE	0 (0.0%)	6 (11.1%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	6 (1.0%)
DON'T KNOW	1 (0.5%)	1 (1.9%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	2 (0.3%)
REFUSED WELFARE	2 (1.0%)	1 (1.9%)	0 (0.0%)	2 (1.2%)	0 (0.0%)	5 (0.8%)
EMBARRASSED TO ASK	2 (1.0%)	2 (3.7%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	4 (0.6%)
TOO MUCH TROUBLE	2 (1.0%)	3 (5.6%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	5 (0.8%)
NEVER THOUGHT OF ASKING	3 (1.5%)	1 (1.9%)	1 (2.3%)	4 (2.4%)	2 (1.3%)	11 (1.8%)
DIDN'T KNOW WHERE TO GO	49 (23.9%)	10 (18.5%)	10 (23.3%)	94 (56.3%)	20 (12.8%)	183 (29.3%)
COMPLICATED PROCEDURES	3 (1.5%)	2 (3.7%)	2 (4.7%)	47 (28.1%)	4 (2.6%)	58 (9.3%)
TRANSPORTATION PROBLEM	19 (9.3%)	11 (20.4%)	1 (2.3%)	14 (8.4%)	15 (9.6%)	60 (9.6%)
LANGUAGE PROBLEM	51 (24.9%)	2 (3.7%)	14 (32.6%)	1 (0.6%)	54 (34.6%)	122 (19.5%)
HIGH COST	69 (33.7%)	12 (22.2%)	14 (32.6%)	4 (2.4%)	60 (38.5%)	159 (25.4%)
OTHER	0 (0.0%)	3 (5.6%)	1 (2.3%)	1 (0.6%)	1 (0.6%)	6 (1.0%)
COLUMN TOTAL	205 (100.0%)	54 (100.0%)	43 (100.0%)	167 (100.0%)	156 (100.0%)	625 (100.0%)

TABLE 4.03

HOW CONSUMERS LEARNED OF HEALTH SERVICES BY ETHNIC GROUP (CONSUMERS WHO SOUGHT ASSISTANCE FOR MAJOR HEALTH PROBLEMS AT HEALTH FACILITIES)

HOW DID YOU LEARN OF SERVICE / ETHNIC GROUP	CHINESE	JAPANESE	KOREAN	PILIPINO	SAMOAN	ROW TOTAL
FRIENDS	150 (67.0%)	3 (5.1%)	51 (44.3%)	186 (49.6%)	55 (19.8%)	445 (42.3%)
RELATIVES	28 (12.5%)	15 (25.4%)	21 (18.3%)	100 (26.7%)	106 (38.1%)	270 (25.7%)
PUBLIC MEDIA	1 (0.4%)	2 (3.4%)	13 (11.3%)	7 (1.9%)	6 (2.2%)	29 (2.8%)
ASIAN VERNACULAR MEDIA	2 (0.9%)	2 (3.4%)	1 (0.9%)	0 (0.0%)	9 (3.2%)	14 (1.3%)
DOCTOR	10 (4.5%)	34 (57.6%)	17 (14.8%)	14 (3.7%)	95 (34.2%)	170 (16.2%)
NURSE	1 (0.4%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	4 (1.4%)	5 (0.5%)
OUTREACH	5 (2.2%)	0 (0.0%)	1 (0.9%)	1 (0.3%)	1 (0.4%)	8 (0.8%)
OTHER	27 (12.1%)	3 (5.1%)	11 (9.6%)	67 (17.9%)	2 (0.7%)	110 (10.4%)
COLUMN TOTAL	224 (100.0%)	59 (100.0%)	115 (100.0%)	375 (100.0%)	278 (100.0%)	1051 (100.0%)

TABLE 4.04

HOW CHINESE CONSUMERS LEARNED OF HEALTH SERVICES BY TYPE OF FACILITY (CONSUMERS WHO SOUGHT ASSISTANCE AT HEALTH FACILITIES)

FACILITY HOW DID YOU LEARN OF SERVICE	HOSPITAL IN PATIENT	HOSPITAL OUT PATIENT	HEALTH CENTER	MENTAL HEALTH CENTER	COMMUNITY HEALTH CENTER	OTHER	ROW TOTAL
FRIENDS	39 (62.9%)	79 (66.4%)	12 (66.7%)	1 (100.0%)	0 (0.0%)	19 (86.4%)	150 (67.0%)
RELATIVES	6 (9.7%)	16 (13.4%)	6 (33.3%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	28 (12.5%)
PUBLIC MEDIA	0 (0.0%)	1 (0.8%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	1 (0.4%)
ASIAN VERNACULAR MEDIA	0 (0.0%)	1 (0.8%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	1 (50.0%)	0 (0.0%)	2 (0.9%)
DOCTOR	5 (8.1%)	5 (4.2%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	10 (4.5%)
NURSE	0 (0.0%)	1 (0.8%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	1 (0.4%)
OUTREACH	3 (4.8%)	2 (1.7%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	5 (2.2%)
OTHER	9 (14.5%)	14 (11.8%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	1 (50.0%)	3 (13.6%)	27 (12.1%)
COLUMN TOTAL	62 (100.0%)	119 (100.0%)	18 (100.0%)	1 (100.0%)	2 (100.0%)	22 (100.0%)	224 (100.0%)

TABLE 4.05

HOW JAPANESE CONSUMERS LEARN OF HEALTH SERVICES BY TYPE OF FACILITY
(CONSUMERS WHO SOUGHT ASSISTANCE AT HEALTH FACILITIES)

FACILITY HOW DID YOU LEARN OF SERVICE	HOSPITAL IN PATIENT	HOSPITAL OUT PATIENT	OTHER	ROW TOTAL
FRIENDS	2 (5.9%)	1 (5.0%)	0 (0.0%)	3 (5.1%)
RELATIVES	4 (11.8%)	10 (50.0%)	1 (20.0%)	15 (25.4%)
PUBLIC MEDIA	0 (0.0%)	2 (10.0%)	0 (0.0%)	2 (3.4%)
ASIAN VERNACULAR MEDIA	1 (2.9%)	1 (5.0%)	0 (0.0%)	2 (3.4%)
DOCTOR	24 (70.6%)	6 (30.0%)	4 (80.0%)	34 (57.6%)
OTHER	3 (8.8%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	3 (5.1%)
COLUMN TOTAL	34 (100.0%)	20 (100.0%)	5 (100.0%)	59 (100.0%)

TABLE 4.06

HOW KOREAN CONSUMERS LEARN OF HEALTH SERVICES BY TYPE OF FACILITY (CONSUMERS WHO SOUGHT ASSISTANCE AT HEALTH FACILITIES)

FACILITY HOW DID YOU LEARN OF SERVICE	HOSPITAL IN PATIENT	HOSPITAL OUT PATIENT	HEALTH CENTER	MENTAL HEALTH CENTER	COMMUNITY HEALTH CENTER	OTHER	ROW TOTAL
FRIENDS	8 (34.8%)	13 (39.4%)	11 (57.9%)	0 (0.0%)	4 (80.0%)	15 (44.1%)	51 (44.3%)
RELATIVES	5 (21.7%)	8 (24.2%)	5 (26.3%)	1 (100.0%)	0 (0.0%)	2 (5.9%)	21 (18.3%)
PUBLIC MEDIA	0 (0.0%)	1 (3.0%)	1 (5.3%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	11 (32.4%)	13 (11.3%)
ASIAN VERNACULAR MEDIA	0 (0.0%)	1 (3.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	1 (0.9%)
DOCTOR	5 (21.7%)	8 (24.2%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	4 (11.8%)	17 (14.8%)
OUTREACH	1 (4.3%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	1 (0.9%)
OTHER	4 (17.4%)	2 (6.1%)	2 (10.5%)	0 (0.0%)	1 (20.0%)	2 (5.9%)	11 (9.6%)
COLUMN TOTAL	23 (100.0%)	33 (100.0%)	19 (100.0%)	1 (100.0%)	5 (100.0%)	34 (100.0%)	115 (100.0%)

TABLE 4.07

HOW PILIPINO CONSUMERS LEARNED OF HEALTH SERVICES BY TYPE OF FACILITY (CONSUMERS WHO SOUGHT ASSISTANCE AT HEALTH FACILITIES)

FACILITY HOW DID YOU LEARN OF SERVICE	HOSPITAL IN PATIENT	HOSPITAL OUT PATIENT	HEALTH CENTER	COMMUNITY HEALTH CENTER	OTHER	ROW TOTAL
FRIENDS	21 (33.9%)	87 (43.5%)	5 (50.0%)	72 (71.3%)	1 (50.0%)	186 (49.6%)
RELATIVES	12 (19.4%)	65 (32.5%)	2 (20.0%)	21 (20.8%)	0 (0.0%)	100 (26.7%)
PUBLIC MEDIA	2 (3.2%)	5 (2.5%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	7 (1.9%)
DOCTOR	4 (6.5%)	7 (3.5%)	3 (30.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	14 (3.7%)
OUTREACH	0 (0.0%)	1 (0.5%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	1 (0.3%)
OTHER	23 (37.1%)	35 (17.5%)	0 (0.0%)	8 (7.9%)	1 (50.0%)	67 (17.9%)
COLUMN TOTAL	62 (100.0%)	200 (100.0%)	10 (100.0%)	101 (100.0%)	2 (100.0%)	375 (100.0%)

TABLE 4.08

HOW SAMOAN CONSUMERS LEARNED OF HEALTH SERVICES BY TYPE OF FACILITY (CONSUMERS WHO SOUGHT ASSISTANCE AT HEALTH FACILITIES)

FACILITY HOW DID YOU LEARN OF SERVICE	HOSPITAL IN PATIENT	HOSPITAL OUT PATIENT	HEALTH CENTER	MENTAL HEALTH CENTER	COMMUNITY HEALTH CENTER	OTHER	ROW TOTAL
FRIENDS	22 (14.8%)	29 (24.6%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	3 (60.0%)	1 (50.0%)	55 (19.8%)
RELATIVES	58 (38.9%)	45 (38.1%)	1 (50.0%)	0 (0.0%)	2 (40.0%)	0 (0.0%)	106 (38.1%)
PUBLIC MEDIA	1 (0.7%)	5 (4.2%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	6 (2.2%)
ASIAN VERNACULAR MEDIA	2 (1.3%)	7 (5.9%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	9 (3.2%)
DOCTOR	65 (43.6%)	26 (22.0%)	1 (50.0%)	2 (100.0%)	0 (0.0%)	1 (50.0%)	95 (34.2%)
NURSE	0 (0.0%)	4 (3.4%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	4 (1.4%)
OUTREACH	1 (0.7%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	1 (0.4%)
OTHER	0 (0.0%)	2 (1.7%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	2 (0.7%)
COLUMN TOTAL	149 (100.0%)	118 (100.0%)	2 (100.0%)	2 (100.0%)	5 (100.0%)	2 (100.0%)	278 (100.0%)

TABLE 4.09

METHODS OF PAYMENT FOR MEDICAL ASSISTANCE BY ETHNIC GROUP (CONSUMERS WHO SOUGHT ASSISTANCE FOR MAJOR HEALTH PROBLEMS AT HEALTH FACILITIES OR FROM HEALTH PRACTITIONERS)

ETHNIC GROUP METHOD OF PAYMENT	CHINESE	JAPANESE	KOREAN	PILIPINO	SAMOAN	ROW TOTAL
HEALTH INSURANCE	41 (8.7%)	49 (17.8%)	20 (16.1%)	126 (29.8%)	119 (38.0%)	355 (22.1%)
MEDICARE	54 (11.4%)	111 (40.4%)	13 (10.5%)	22 (5.2%)	63 (20.1%)	263 (16.4%)
MEDICAID	49 (10.4%)	28 (10.2%)	7 (5.6%)	24 (5.7%)	71 (22.7%)	179 (11.1%)
BORROWED MONEY	4 (0.8%)	3 (1.1%)	0 (0.0%)	2 (0.5%)	18 (5.8%)	27 (1.7%)
SAVINGS	309 (65.3%)	73 (26.5%)	78 (62.9%)	37 (8.7%)	13 (4.2%)	510 (31.7%)
STILL OWE FOR CARE	0 (0.0%)	2 (0.7%)	0 (0.0%)	10 (2.4%)	22 (7.0%)	34 (2.1%)
FREE	12 (2.5%)	4 (1.5%)	5 (4.0%)	127 (30.0%)	5 (1.6%)	153 (9.5%)
OTHER	4 (0.8%)	5 (1.8%)	1 (0.8%)	75 (17.7%)	2 (0.6%)	87 (5.4%)
COLUMN TOTAL	473 (100.0%)	275 (100.0%)	124 (100.0%)	423 (100.0%)	313 (100.0%)	1608 (100.0%)

TABLE 4.10

MEDICAL CHECKUP BY ETHNIC GROUP (INDIVIDUALS)

ETHNIC GROUP YEAR OF LAST MEDICAL CHECKUP	CHINESE	JAPANESE	KOREAN	PILIPINO	SAMOAN	ROW TOTAL
NEVER	111 (12.0%)	90 (15.1%)	8 (1.3%)	34 (5.1%)	104 (11.8%)	347 (9.4%)
WITHIN THE LAST YEAR	341 (36.9%)	214 (35.9%)	325 (51.4%)	195 (29.5%)	240 (27.1%)	1315 (35.6%)
WITHIN THE LAST SIX YEARS	473 (51.1%)	292 (49.0%)	299 (47.3%)	433 (65.4%)	540 (61.1%)	2037 (55.1%)
COLUMN TOTAL	925 (100.0%)	596 (100.0%)	632 (100.0%)	662 (100.0%)	884 (100.0%)	3699 (100.0%)

TABLE 4.11

DENTAL CHECKUP BY ETHNIC GROUP (INDIVIDUALS)

ETHNIC GROUP YEAR OF LAST DENTAL CHECKUP	CHINESE	JAPANESE	KOREAN	PILIPINO	SAMOAN	ROW TOTAL
NEVER	371 (40.0%)	73 (12.2%)	105 (16.6%)	138 (20.8%)	420 (47.5%)	1107 (29.9%)
WITHIN THE LAST YEAR	232 (25.0%)	280 (47.0%)	287 (45.4%)	229 (34.6%)	167 (18.9%)	1195 (32.3%)
WITHIN THE LAST SIX YEARS	324 (35.0%)	243 (40.8%)	240 (38.0%)	295 (44.6%)	297 (33.6%)	1399 (37.8%)
COLUMN TOTAL	927 (100.0%)	596 (100.0%)	632 (100.0%)	662 (100.0%)	884 (100.0%)	3701 (100.0%)

TABLE 4.14

REASONS FOR NO INSURANCE BY ETHNIC GROUP
(PERSONS NOT COVERED BY HEALTH INSURANCE)

REASON WHY NO INSURANCE / ETHNIC GROUP	CHINESE	JAPANESE	KOREAN	PILIPINO	SAMOAN	ROW TOTAL
DON'T NEED	9 (4.9%)	4 (8.3%)	10 (3.4%)	3 (2.1%)	2 (2.4%)	28 (3.7%)
DON'T KNOW ABOUT	19 (10.3%)	12 (25.0%)	47 (16.0%)	3 (2.1%)	26 (30.6%)	107 (14.2%)
NOT ELIGIBLE	0 (0.0%)	3 (6.3%)	4 (1.4%)	0 (0.0%)	9 (10.6%)	16 (2.1%)
TOO EXPENSIVE	144 (77.8%)	13 (27.1%)	213 (72.7%)	133 (92.4%)	48 (56.5%)	551 (73.0%)
NOT INTERESTED	10 (5.4%)	9 (18.8%)	17 (5.8%)	3 (2.1%)	0 (0.0%)	39 (5.2%)
OTHER	3 (1.6%)	7 (14.6%)	2 (0.7%)	2 (1.4%)	0 (0.0%)	14 (1.9%)
COLUMN TOTAL	185 (100.0%)	48 (100.0%)	293 (100.0%)	144 (100.0%)	85 (100.0%)	755 (100.0%)

TABLE 4.13

HEALTH INSURANCE COVERAGE BY ETHNIC GROUP
(INDIVIDUALS)

HEALTH INSURANCE COVERAGE / ETHNIC GROUP	CHINESE	JAPANESE	KOREAN	PILIPINO	SAMOAN	ROW TOTAL
YES	771 (80.6%)	576 (92.3%)	338 (53.1%)	528 (78.2%)	844 (90.9%)	3057 (80.0%)
NO	186 (19.4%)	48 (7.7%)	298 (46.9%)	147 (21.8%)	85 (9.1%)	764 (20.0%)
COLUMN TOTAL	957 (100.0%)	624 (100.0%)	636 (100.0%)	675 (100.0%)	929 (100.0%)	3821 (100.0%)

TABLE 4.12

EYE CHECKUP BY ETHNIC GROUP
(INDIVIDUALS)

YEAR OF LAST EYE CHECKUP / ETHNIC GROUP	CHINESE	JAPANESE	KOREAN	PILIPINO	SAMOAN	ROW TOTAL
NEVER	386 (41.6%)	192 (32.2%)	178 (28.2%)	202 (30.5%)	534 (60.5%)	1492 (40.3%)
WITHIN THE LAST YEAR	224 (24.2%)	225 (37.8%)	263 (41.6%)	209 (31.6%)	141 (16.0%)	1062 (28.7%)
WITHIN THE LAST SIX YEARS	317 (34.2%)	179 (30.0%)	191 (30.2%)	251 (37.9%)	208 (23.6%)	1146 (31.0%)
COLUMN TOTAL	927 (100.0%)	596 (100.0%)	632 (100.0%)	662 (100.0%)	883 (100.0%)	3700 (100.0%)

4.2 Summary of Health Agency Data

Although the health agencies in the three cities (New York, Los Angeles, and San Francisco) are serving a large number of non-English-speaking Asian consumers, the proportion of Asian American bilingual staff employed in the agencies, as shown on Table H1, is extremely small. None of the health agencies in the Japanese, Korean, and Samoan neighborhoods in Los Angeles and only a few agencies in New York and San Francisco had made any attempts to hire Asian American bilingual staff. Table H2 summarizes the special efforts reported by the health agencies.

Only about a third of the hospitals and other health agencies surveyed reported having any Asian language interpreters despite the fact that all the health agencies surveyed served Asian American ethnic neighborhoods. None that served the members of the Korean sample reported that they employed a Korean interpreter to communicate with non-English-speaking Korean Americans. Table H3 gives the number of health agencies which utilized the services of interpreters.

As shown in Table H4, only a few hospitals or health agencies have bilingual signs for the non-English-speaking Asian Americans. No bilingual signs have been established by the Los Angeles agencies for either the Japanese or the Koreans. Except for a few agencies in New York and San Francisco, there is little indication that health agencies have translated any materials for their non-English-speaking Asian American clients. Table H5 shows the extent of agency efforts to translate health materials. None of the agencies in

Los Angeles which were serving Samoans had translated materials. Only one each of the agencies serving Japanese and Koreans in that city had translated their materials.

Health agencies in New York and San Francisco have begun to provide specialized health services to meet the needs of Asian Americans. For example, health education programs, ghetto medicine projects, and health sponsored day care services have been established for Chinese in New York, a Community Health Aide program has been established for Chinese in New York, and a Community Health Aide program has been established for Pilipinos in San Francisco. In contrast, services provided by agencies in Los Angeles tend to be general in nature. None of them had specialized services for Asian Americans.

Table H1: Proportion of Asian American Bilingual Staff in Health Agencies

ETHNIC GROUP SERVED	CHINESE	JAPANESE	KOREAN	PILIPINO	SAMOAN
TOTAL NUMBER OF STAFF	2603	2270	1399	403	1405
NUMBER OF ASIAN AMERICAN BILINGUAL STAFF	143	30	5	26	4
PERCENTAGE	5.5%	1.3%	0.4%	1.8%	0.3%
NUMBER OF AGENCIES REPORTING	3	6	7	8	3

Table H2: Number of Agencies with Special Programs to Hire Asian American Bilingual Staff

ETHNIC GROUP SERVED (CITY) / TYPE OF SPECIAL EFFORT	SAMOAN (L.A.)	JAPANESE/ KOREAN (L.A.)	CHINESE (N.Y.)	PILIPINO (S.F.)
Waive some job requirements	0	0	1	5
Create special job category	0	0	1	6
Provide educational grants	0	0	2	2
Provide English language tutoring	0	0	2	3
Others	0	0	0	5
Number of agencies reporting	5	9	5	12

Table H3: Number of Health Agencies with Interpreters

ETHNIC GROUP SERVED	CHINESE	JAPANESE	KOREAN	PILIPINO	SAMOAN
NUMBER OF AGENCIES WITH INTERPRETERS	2	2	0	7	3
NUMBER OF AGENCIES REPORTING	5	9	6	12	6

Table H4: Health Agencies with Bilingual Information Signs

ETHNIC GROUP SERVED	CHINESE	JAPANESE	KOREAN	PILIPINO	SAMOAN
NUMBER OF HOSPITALS WITH SIGNS	2	0	0	4	1
TOTAL NUMBER OF HOSPITALS REPORTING	5	10	6	12	6

Table H5: Number of Agencies with Translated Materials

ETHNIC GROUP SERVED	CHINESE	JAPANESE	KOREAN	PILIPINO	SAMOAN
NUMBER OF AGENCIES WITH TRANSLATED PUBLICATIONS	2	1	1	2	0
NUMBER OF AGENCIES WITH TRANSLATED APPLICATIONS	0	0	0	0	0
NUMBER OF AGENCIES WITH OTHER TRANSLATED FORMS	2	0	0	2	0
TOTAL NUMBER OF AGENCIES REPORTING	5	11	6	5	6

CHAPTER V. EDUCATION NEEDS AND PROGRAMS

The information in this chapter covers student needs for and enrollment in educational programs at the elementary, secondary and postsecondary levels. The data describe problems of Asian American students in school and their needs for language programs and ethnic studies programs. For adults, needs for vocational education programs and other educational programs are examined. College students' access to educational assistance is also summarized.

A summary of data from selected education agencies (schools and school districts) in the consumer sample areas follows the consumer section. Information about recruitment and training of staff and the availability of Asian American studies programs are examined.

5.1 Consumer Survey Data

Less than half of all Asian American families in the Asian American Field Survey sample contained children of school age. Sixty-one percent of the students overall, but 75% of the Korean students were in elementary school and preschool (See Table 5.01).

In many Asian American communities, parents have wanted schools to include programs on Asian American heritages in the school curriculum. Few students in the Asian American Field Survey sample were enrolled in such programs. Only 25 students in the entire sample were enrolled in Asian American Studies programs (the study of the experiences and contributions of Asians in America) and only 22 students were enrolled in Asian Ethnic Studies programs (the study of individual Asian ethnic groups). Parents in the sample indicated that they would like Asian American Studies programs for 77% of the children and Asian Ethnic Studies programs for over 80% of the children in the survey sample (Table 5.02 through 5.05).

The two predominant types of programs which schools offer to students with limited English ability are Bilingual/Bicultural programs, in which regular classes are taught in both English and in the child's mother tongue, and English as a Second Language, in which regular classes are taught in English and special classes on speaking and understanding English are provided. The parents in the field survey were asked which type of program they preferred for their students. Parental preference differed by ethnic groups. The majority of parents in the Chinese, Japanese and Samoan samples indicated a preference for Bilingual/ Bicultural programs while in the Korean and Pilipino samples, more parents preferred ESL (Table 5.06).

Almost half (4.6%) of the school children in the Asian American Field Survey sample were reported to have major difficulties at school. School problems were reported most often for students in the Chinese (58%), Korean (54%) and Samoan (52%) samples. English language difficulties, which comprised 38% of all difficulties reported for Asian American students, was cited most often. This problem represented 63% of all school problems reported by the Korean sample and 59% of all school problems reported by the Samoan sample. Other frequent problems for Asian American students included fighting and intimidation among students and problems resulting from the negative attitudes and poor quality of teachers (Tables 5.07 and 5.08).

Many parents wanted their children to retain their ability to use their native Asian languages. Fifty-four percent of the parents wanted their children to learn their native languages in school. The percent of parents wanting their children to learn their native languages was particularly high in the Chinese (69%), Samoan (67%) and Japanese (61%) samples (Table 5.11).

The percent of the population enrolled in higher education was highest in the Japanese sample. Fifty people representing 8% of the Japanese survey population were enrolled in college or graduate school. Five percent of the Korean sample (31 persons), 4% of the Chinese sample (34 persons), and 3% of the Pilipino and Samoan samples (19 and 29 persons, respectively) were college or graduate students (Table 5.12).

There was a considerable gap between those persons in the sample who were enrolled in English language classes and those who needed such classes but were not enrolled. Of all adults who needed English language classes, only 12% were actually enrolled in such programs (Table 5.20).

TABLE 5.01

LEVEL OF ENROLLMENT BY ETHNIC GROUP (STUDENTS ENROLLED IN LEVELS UP THROUGH HIGH SCHOOL)

GRADE LEVEL / ETHNIC GROUP	CHINESE	JAPANESE	KOREAN	PILIPINO	SAMOAN	ROW TOTAL
PRE-SCHOOL	15 (6.1%)	7 (10.6%)	26 (18.8%)	8 (4.3%)	33 (8.7%)	89 (8.7%)
ELEMENTARY SCHOOL	119 (48.4%)	29 (43.9%)	77 (55.8%)	101 (53.7%)	206 (54.2%)	532 (52.3%)
JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOL	66 (26.8%)	17 (25.8%)	19 (13.8%)	50 (26.6%)	79 (20.8%)	231 (22.7%)
SENIOR HIGH SCHOOL	46 (18.7%)	13 (19.7%)	16 (11.6%)	29 (15.4%)	62 (16.3%)	166 (16.3%)
COLUMN TOTAL	246 (100.0%)	66 (100.0%)	138 (100.0%)	188 (100.0%)	380 (100.0%)	1018 (100.0%)

TABLE 5.02

ASIAN AMERICAN STUDIES* ENROLLMENT BY ETHNIC GROUP (STUDENTS IN SCHOOLS WITH AAS PROGRAMS)

ETHNIC GROUP ENROLLED IN ASIAN AMERICAN STUDIES	CHINESE	JAPANESE	KOREAN	PILIPINO	SAMOAN	ROW TOTAL
YES	4 (8.5%)	2 (8.0%)	14 (40.0%)	4 (11.4%)	1 (0.3%)	25 (5.6%)
NO	34 (72.3%)	20 (80.0%)	19 (54.3%)	31 (88.6%)	286 ** (94.1%)	390 (87.4%)
DON'T KNOW	9 (19.1%)	3 (12.0%)	2 (5.7%)	0 (0.0%)	17 (5.6%)	31 (7.0%)
COLUMN TOTAL	47 (100.0%)	25 (100.0%)	35 (100.0%)	35 (100.0%)	304 (100.0%)	446 (100.0%)

*Study of the experiences and contributions of Asians in America.
**Includes students in schools without Asian American programs.

TABLE 5.03

DESIRE FOR ASIAN AMERICAN STUDIES BY ETHNIC GROUP
(STUDENTS NOT ENROLLED IN AAS)

ETHNIC GROUP WOULD YOU LIKE SUCH A PROGRAM?	CHINESE	JAPANESE	KOREAN	PILIPINO	SAMOAN	ROW TOTAL
YES	212 (87.2%)	45 (72.6%)	28 (27.7%)	132 (71.4%)	328 (88.6%)	745 (77.5%)
NO	12 (4.9%)	5 (8.1%)	30 (29.7%)	5 (2.7%)	0 (0.0%)	52 (5.4%)
DON'T CARE	11 (4.5%)	8 (12.9%)	34 (33.7%)	45 (24.3%)	34 (9.2%)	132 (13.7%)
DON'T KNOW	8 (3.3%)	4 (6.5%)	9 (8.9%)	3 (1.6%)	8 (2.2%)	32 (3.3%)
COLUMN TOTAL	243 (100.0%)	62 (100.0%)	101 (100.0%)	185 (100.0%)	370 (100.0%)	961 (100.0%)

TABLE 5.04

ASIAN ETHNIC STUDIES* ENROLLMENT BY ETHNIC GROUP (STUDENTS IN SCHOOLS WITH AES PROGRAMS)

ETHNIC GROUP / ENROLLED IN ASIAN ETHNIC STUDIES	CHINESE	JAPANESE	KOREAN	PILIPINO	SAMOAN	ROW TOTAL
YES	3 (6.4%)	1 (3.7%)	5 (17.2%)	8 (21.6%)	5 (1.8%)	22 (5.2%)
NO	35 (74.5%)	25 (92.6%)	21 (72.4%)	29 (78.4%)	270 (95.7%)	380 (90.0%)
DON'T KNOW	9 (19.1%)	1 (3.7%)	3 (10.3%)	0 (0.0%)	7 (2.5%)	20 (4.7%)
COLUMN TOTAL	47 (100.0%)	27 (100.0%)	29 (100.0%)	37 (100.0%)	282 (100.0%)	422 (100.0%)

*Study of individual Asian ethnic groups: Chinese, Japanese, Koreans, Pilipinos, or Samoans.

TABLE 5.05

DESIRE FOR ASIAN ETHNIC STUDIES BY ETHNIC GROUP
(STUDENTS NOT ENROLLED IN AES)

ETHNIC GROUP / WOULD YOU LIKE SUCH A PROGRAM	CHINESE	JAPANESE	KOREAN	PILIPINO	SAMOAN	ROW TOTAL
YES	213 (87.7%)	45 (72.6%)	35 (34.0%)	146 (78.9%)	343 (93.2%)	782 (81.4%)
NO	8 (3.3%)	6 (9.7%)	20 (19.4%)	9 (4.9%)	0 (0.0%)	43 (4.5%)
DON'T CARE	10 (4.1%)	7 (11.3%)	36 (35.0%)	23 (12.4%)	15 (4.1%)	91 (9.5%)
DON'T KNOW	12 (4.9%)	4 (6.5%)	12 (11.7%)	7 (3.8%)	10 (2.7%)	45 (4.7%)
COLUMN TOTAL	243 (100.0%)	62 (100.0%)	103 (100.0%)	185 (100.0%)	368 (100.0%)	961 (100.0%)

TABLE 5.06

TYPE OF ENGLISH LANGUAGE PROGRAM PREFERRED BY ETHNIC GROUP (PARENTS RESPOND FOR EACH STUDENT WITH ENGLISH PROBLEMS)

ETHNIC GROUP / IF YOUR CHILD HAS ENGLISH PROBLEMS, WOULD YOU PREFER	CHINESE	JAPANESE	KOREAN	PILIPINO	SAMOAN	ROW TOTAL
BILINGUAL/BICULTURAL *	192 (81.0%)	20 (62.5%)	38 (34.5%)	55 (32.9%)	358 (96.5%)	663 (72.3%)
ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE *	43 (18.1%)	5 (15.6%)	53 (48.2%)	112 (67.1%)	3 (0.8%)	216 (23.6%)
DON'T CARE	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	12 (10.9%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	12 (1.3%)
DON'T KNOW	2 (0.8%)	7 (21.9%)	7 (6.4%)	0 (0.0%)	10 (2.7%)	26 (2.8%)
COLUMN TOTAL	237 (100.0%)	32 (100.0%)	110 (100.0%)	167 (100.0%)	371 (100.0%)	917 (100.0%)

*See glossary (Appendix, page 7) for definitions.

TABLE 5.07

STUDENTS WITH SCHOOL DIFFICULTIES BY ETHNIC GROUP

ETHNIC GROUP / PRESENCE OF SCHOOL DIFFICULTIES	CHINESE	JAPANESE	KOREAN	PILIPINO	SAMOAN	ROW TOTAL
STUDENTS WITH NO DIFFICULTIES	104 (42.3%)	50 (75.8%)	63 (45.7%)	148 (78.7%)	182 (47.9%)	547 (53.7%)
STUDENTS WITH DIFFICULTIES	142 (57.7%)	16 (24.2%)	75 (54.3%)	40 (21.3%)	198 (52.1%)	471 (46.3%)
COLUMN TOTAL	246 (100.0%)	66 (100.0%)	138 (100.0%)	188 (100.0%)	380 (100.0%)	1018 (100.0%)

TABLE 5.08

TYPE OF SCHOOL DIFFICULTIES REPORTED BY ETHNIC GROUP

SCHOOL DIFFICULTIES \ ETHNIC GROUP	CHINESE	JAPANESE	KOREAN	PILIPINO	SAMOAN	ROW TOTAL
UNCLEAR DIFFICULTIES	29 (11.3%)	2 (10.0%)			3 (1.2%)	34 (5.0%)
CURRICULUM	11 (4.3%)		2 (1.9%)	3 (5.6%)	8 (3.3%)	24 (3.5%)
PLACED IN DIFFERENT GRADE	4 (1.6%)					4 (0.6%)
DRUG PROBLEMS			1 (1.0%)			1 (0.1%)
LANGUAGE PROBLEMS	37 (14.4%)		65 (63.1%)	13 (24.1%)	144 (58.5%)	259 (38.1%)
LACK OF PARENTAL INTEREST	1 (0.4%)		1 (1.0%)			2 (0.3%)
LACK OF STUDENT COMMUNICATION TO PARENTS	16 (6.2%)					16 (2.4%)
DITCHING (NOT ATTENDING CLASSES)		1 (5.0%)		1 (1.9%)	2 (0.8%)	4 (0.6%)
IMPERSONAL ATTITUDE OF SCHOOL ADMINISTRATORS	15 (5.8%)	1 (5.0%)				16 (2.4%)
CAN'T CATCH UP WITH STUDIES	8 (3.1%)		2 (1.9%)	1 (1.9%)		11 (1.6%)
LACK OF ENGLISH CLASSES	6 (2.3%)			4 (7.4%)	4 (1.6%)	14 (2.1%)
LACK OF ASIAN AMERICAN MATERIALS & CURRICULUM	24 (9.4%)					24 (3.5%)
SCHOOL DROP-OUT	1 (0.4%)			1 (1.9%)	1 (0.4%)	3 (0.4%)
POOR STUDENT/TEACHER RELATIONSHIPS	3 (1.2%)				5 (2.0%)	8 (1.2%)
TEACHER DISCRIMINATION TOWARDS ASIAN CHILDREN	4 (1.6%)	1 (5.0%)		5 (9.3%)	2 (0.8%)	12 (1.8%)

TABLE 5.08 (Continued)

TYPE OF SCHOOL DIFFICULTIES REPORTED BY ETHNIC GROUP

ETHNIC GROUP SCHOOL DIFFICULTIES	CHINESE	JAPANESE	KOREAN	PILIPINO	SAMOAN	ROW TOTAL
TEACHERS ARE POOR INSTRUCTORS	10 (3.9%)				3 (1.2%)	13 (1.9%)
PHYSICAL PUNISHMENT BY TEACHERS	2 (0.8%)					2 (0.3%)
LACK OF DISCIPLINE	13 (5.1%)				1 (0.4%)	14 (2.1%)
TEACHERS INSENSITIVE TO NEEDS OF ASIAN CHILDREN	7 (2.7%)	4 (20.0%)			5 (2.0%)	16 (2.4%)
TRANSPORTATION PROBLEMS			1 (1.0%)	2 (3.7%)	2 (0.8%)	5 (0.7%)
FIGHTING	4 (1.6%)			8 (14.8%)	6 (2.4%)	18 (2.6%)
INTIMIDATED BY OTHER ETHNIC GROUPS	21 (8.2%)	4 (20.0%)	13 (12.6%)	4 (7.4%)	16 (6.5%)	58 (8.5%)
GANG PROBLEMS	5 (1.9%)	1 (5.0%)	16 (15.5%)			22 (3.2%)
INFLUENCE OF OTHER CHILDREN	6 (2.3%)	1 (5.0%)	1 (1.0%)		1 (0.4%)	9 (1.3%)
NO INTERRELATIONSHIP w/ NON-ASIAN CHILDREN	9 (3.5%)		1 (1.0%)	1 (1.9%)	6 (2.4%)	17 (2.5%)
OTHER PROBLEMS	21 (8.2%)	5 (25.0%)		11 (20.4%)	37 (15.0%)	74 (10.9%)
COLUMN TOTAL	257 (100.0%)	20 (100.0%)	103 (100.0%)	54 (100.0%)	246 (100.0%)	680 (100.0%)

TABLE 5.09

TYPE OF SOLUTIONS TO SCHOOL DIFFICULTIES PROPOSED BY ETHNIC GROUP
(PARENTS RESPOND FOR EACH STUDENT WITH SCHOOL DIFFICULTIES)

WHAT WOULD YOU LIKE SCHOOL TO DO ETHNIC GROUP	CHINESE	JAPANESE	KOREAN	PILIPINO	SAMOAN	ROW TOTAL
HAVE STUDENT JOIN ARMY					1 (0.4%)	1 (0.2%)
DON'T KNOW	26 (11.0%)	4 (50.0%)	10 (21.3%)	14 (36.8%)	3 (1.3%)	57 (10.2%)
MORE COMMUNICATION WITH PARENTS	9 (3.8%)					9 (1.6%)
CHANGE AMOUNT OF HOMEWORK	5 (2.1%)					5 (0.9%)
IMPROVE TRANSPORTATION			1 (2.1%)			1 (0.2%)
SPECIAL COUNSELING	15 (6.4%)	1 (12.5%)	3 (6.4%)	3 (7.9%)	1 (0.4%)	23 (4.1%)
THERE IS NO SOLUTION	7 (3.0%)		4 (8.5%)			11 (2.0%)
PROVIDE ESL CLASSES	4 (1.7%)		16 (34.0%)	3 (7.9%)	16 (6.9%)	39 (7.0%)
PROVIDE ASIAN AMERICAN MATERIALS & CURRICULUM	22 (9.3%)			3 (7.9%)	21 (9.1%)	46 (8.2%)
BETTER CONTROL IN SCHOOL	27 (11.4%)	1 (12.5%)	5 (10.6%)	2 (5.3%)	24 (10.4%)	59 (10.5%)
PROVIDE SPECIAL TUTORS	40 (16.9%)		2 (4.3%)	5 (13.2%)	14 (6.1%)	61 (10.9%)
PROVIDE BILINGUAL TEACHERS	41 (17.4%)	1 (12.5%)	5 (10.6%)	3 (7.9%)	106 (45.9%)	156 (27.9%)
OTHER	40 (16.9%)	1 (12.5%)	1 (2.1%).	5 (13.2%)	45 (19.5%)	92 (16.4%)
COLUMN TOTAL	236 (100.0%)	8 (100.0%)	47 (100.0%)	38 (100.0%)	231 (100.0%)	560 (100.0%)

TABLE 5.10

PREFERENCE FOR ETHNIC TEACHER BY ETHNIC GROUP (PARENTS RESPOND FOR EACH STUDENT)

PREFER TEACHER OF SAME ETHNIC GROUP \ ETHNIC GROUP	CHINESE	JAPANESE	KOREAN	PILIPINO	SAMOAN	ROW TOTAL
NOT APPLICABLE	55 (22.4%)	15 (22.7%)	61 (44.2%)	9 (4.8%)	123 (32.4%)	263 (25.8%)
YES	169 (68.7%)	15 (22.7%)	52 (37.7%)	104 (55.3%)	251 (66.1%)	591 (58.1%)
NO	8 (3.3%)	4 (6.1%)	17 (12.3%)	31 (16.5%)	0 (0.0%)	60 (5.9%)
DON'T CARE	14 (5.7%)	32 (48.5%)	8 (5.8%)	44 (23.4%)	6 (1.6%)	104 (10.2%)
COLUMN TOTAL	246 (100.0%)	66 (100.0%)	138 (100.0%)	188 (100.0%)	380 (100.0%)	1018 (100.0%)

TABLE 5.11

PREFERENCE FOR LEARNING NATIVE LANGUAGE BY ETHNIC GROUP (PARENTS RESPOND FOR EACH STUDENT)

ETHNIC GROUP PREFER LEARNING NATIVE LANGUAGE	CHINESE	JAPANESE	KOREAN	PILIPINO	SAMOAN	ROW TOTAL
NOT APPLICABLE	61 (24.8%)	23 (34.8%)	76 (55.1%)	143 (76.1%)	120 (31.6%)	423 (41.6%)
YES	169 (68.7%)	40 (60.6%)	51 (37.0%)	31 (16.5%)	256 (67.4%)	547 (53.7%)
NO	3 (1.2%)	3 (4.5%)	6 (4.3%)	1 (0.5%)	1 (0.3%)	14 (1.4%)
DON'T CARE	13 (5.3%)	0 (0.0%)	2 (1.4%)	13 (6.9%)	0 (0.0%)	28 (2.8%)
DON'T KNOW	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	3 (2.2%)	0 (0.0%)	3 (0.8%)	6 (0.6%)
COLUMN TOTAL	246 (100.0%)	66 (100.0%)	138 (100.0%)	188 (100.0%)	380 (100.0%)	1018 (100.0%)

TABLE 5.12

STUDENTS ENROLLED IN COLLEGE BY LEVEL BY ETHNIC GROUP

ETHNIC GROUP / ATTEND COLLEGE OR GRADUATE SCHOOL	CHINESE	JAPANESE	KOREAN	PILIPINO	SAMOAN	ROW TOTAL
COLLEGE	33 (97.1%)	34 (68.0%)	22 (71.0%)	17 (89.5%)	29 (100.0%)	135 (82.8%)
GRADUATE SCHOOL	1 (2.9%)	16 (32.0%)	9 (29.0%)	2 (10.5%)	0 (0.0%)	28 (17.2%)
COLUMN TOTAL	34 (100.0%)	50 (100.0%)	31 (100.0%)	19 (100.0%)	29 (100.0%)	163 (100.0%)

TABLE 5.13

COLLEGE ENROLLMENT BY NATIVITY AND YEAR IMMIGRATED--CHINESE

NATIVITY AND YEAR IMMIGRATED ATTEND COLLEGE OR GRADUATE SCHOOL	BEFORE 1966	1966 OR AFTER	NATIVE BORN	ROW TOTAL
GRADUATE SCHOOL	0 (0.0%)	1 (7.7%)	0 (0.0%)	1 (2.9%)
COLLEGE	14 (100.0%)	12 (92.3%)	7 (100.0%)	33 (97.1%)
COLUMN TOTAL	14 (100.0%)	13 (100.0%)	7 (100.0%)	34 (100.0%)

TABLE 5.14

COLLEGE ENROLLMENT BY NATIVITY AND YEAR IMMIGRATED--JAPANESE

NATIVITY AND YEAR IMMIGRATED ATTEND COLLEGE OR GRADUATE SCHOOL	BEFORE 1966	1966 OR AFTER	NATIVE BORN	ROW TOTAL
GRADUATE SCHOOL	2 (20.0%)	4 (26.7%)	10 (40.0%)	16 (32.0%)
COLLEGE	8 (80.0%)	11 (73.3%)	15 (60.0%)	34 (68.0%)
COLUMN TOTAL	10 (100.0%)	15 (100.0%)	25 (100.0%)	50 (100.0%)

TABLE 5.15

COLLEGE ENROLLMENT BY YEAR IMMIGRATED--KOREAN

YEAR IMMIGRATED ATTEND COLLEGE OR GRADUATE SCHOOL	BEFORE 1966	1966 OR AFTER	ROW TOTAL
GRADUATE SCHOOL	2 (100.0%)	7 (24.1%)	9 (29.0%)
COLLEGE	0 (0.0%)	22 (75.9%)	22 (71.0%)
COLUMN TOTAL	2 (100.0%)	29 (100.0%)	31 (100.0%)

TABLE 5.16

COLLEGE ENROLLMENT BY NATIVITY AND YEAR IMMIGRATED--PILIPINO

NATIVITY AND YEAR IMMIGRATED ATTEND COLLEGE OR GRADUATE SCHOOL	BEFORE 1966	1966 OR AFTER	NATIVE BORN	ROW TOTAL
GRADUATE SCHOOL	2 (28.6%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	2 (10.5%)
COLLEGE	5 (71.4%)	9 (100.0%)	3 (100.0%)	17 (89.5%)
COLUMN TOTAL	7 (100.0%)	9 (100.0%)	3 (100.0%)	19 (100.0%)

TABLE 5.17

COLLEGE ENROLLMENT BY NATIVITY AND YEAR IMMIGRATED-- SAMOAN

NATIVITY AND YEAR IMMIGRATED / ATTEND COLLEGE OR GRADUATE SCHOOL	BEFORE 1966	1966 OR AFTER	NATIVE BORN	ROW TOTAL
GRADUATE SCHOOL	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)
COLLEGE	10 (100.0%)	15 (100.0%)	4 (100.0%)	29 (100.0%)
COLUMN TOTAL	10 (100.0%)	15 (100.0%)	4 (100.0%)	29 (100.0%)

TABLE 5.18

RESULTS OF STUDENT APPLICATIONS FOR COLLEGE SCHOLARSHIPS BY ETHNIC GROUP

ETHNIC GROUP / COLLEGE SCHOLARSHIP	CHINESE	JAPANESE	KOREAN	PILIPINO	SAMOAN	ROW TOTAL
APPLICATION PENDING	2 (11.1%)	0 (0.0%)	1 (10.0%)	2 (40.0%)	2 (15.4%)	7 (11.3%)
SCHOLARSHIP RECEIVED	4 (22.2%)	13 (81.3%)	5 (50.0%)	1 (20.0%)	5 (38.5%)	28 (45.2%)
APPLICATION REFUSED	12 (66.7%)	3 (18.8%)	4 (40.0%)	2 (40.0%)	6 (46.2%)	27 (43.5%)
COLUMN TOTAL	18 (100.0%)	16 (100.0%)	10 (100.0%)	5 (100.0%)	13 (100.0%)	62 (100.0%)

TABLE 5.19

RESULTS OF STUDENT APPLICATIONS FOR COLLEGE SCHOLASTIC LOANS BY ETHNIC GROUP

ETHNIC GROUP COLLEGE SCHOLASTIC LOAN	CHINESE	JAPANESE	KOREAN	PILIPINO	SAMOAN	ROW TOTAL
APPLICATION PENDING	2 (22.2%)	1 (20.0%)	2 (40.0%)	1 (16.7%)	2 (18.2%)	8 (22.2%)
LOAN RECEIVED	4 (44.4%)	4 (80.0%)	1 (20.0%)	3 (50.0%)	2 (18.2%)	14 (38.9%)
APPLICATION REFUSED	3 (33.3%)	0 (0.0%)	2 (40.0%)	2 (33.3%)	7 (63.6%)	14 (38.9%)
COLUMN TOTAL	9 (100.0%)	5 (100.0%)	5 (100.0%)	6 (100.0%)	11 (100.0%)	36 (100.0%)

TABLE 5.20

ADULT* ENROLLMENT IN ENGLISH CLASS BY ETHNIC GROUP

ETHNIC GROUP / ENROLLED IN ENGLISH CLASSES	CHINESE	JAPANESE	KOREAN	PILIPINO	SAMOAN	ROW TOTAL
ENROLLED	40 (13.7%)	37 (31.1%)	37 (14.7%)	3 (2.3%)	1 (0.5%)	118 (12.1%)
NOT ENROLLED BUT NEED ENGLISH CLASSES	252 (86.3%)	82 (68.9%)	214 (85.3%)	128 (97.7%)	185 (99.5%)	861 (87.9%)
COLUMN TOTAL	292 (100.0%)	119 (100.0%)	251 (100.0%)	131 (100.0%)	186 (100.0%)	979 (100.0%)

*Families with persons 18 and over and youths 16-18 and out of school who need English classes.

TABLE 5.21

ADULT* ENROLLMENT IN VOCATIONAL EDUCATION COURSES BY ETHNIC GROUP
(PERSONS ENROLLED IN VOCATIONAL EDUCATION PROGRAMS)

ETHNIC GROUP ENROLLMENT IN VOCATIONAL EDUCATION COURSES	CHINESE	JAPANESE	KOREAN	PILIPINO	SAMOAN	ROW TOTAL
COMPUTER SCIENCE	0 (0.0%)	2 (18.2%)	1 (11.1%)	1 (20.0%)	0 (0.0%)	4 (13.8%)
KEY PUNCHING	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	1 (11.1%)	1 (20.0%)	0 (0.0%)	2 (6.9%)
BUSINESS OCCUPATIONS	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	2 (22.2%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	2 (6.9%)
BOOKKEEPING	0 (0.0%)	1 (9.1%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	1 (3.5%)
TYPING, SHORTHAND	1 (50.0%)	1 (9.1%)	1 (11.1%)	1 (20.0%)	0 (0.0%)	4 (13.8%)
HEALTH PARAPROFESSIONAL	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	1 (11.1%)	1 (20.0%)	1 (50.0%)	3 (10.3%)
AUTO REPAIR, MECHANICS	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	2 (22.2%)	0 (0.0%)	1 (50.0%)	3 (10.3%)
OTHER CRAFTS AND TRADES	0 (0.0%)	6 (54.5%)	1 (11.1%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	7 (24.0%)
OTHER	1 (50.0%)	1 (9.1%)	0 (0.0%)	1 (20.0%)	0 (0.0%)	3 (10.3%)
COLUMN TOTAL	2 (100.0%)	11 (100.0%)	9 (100.0%)	5 (100.0%)	2 (100.0%)	29 (100.0%

*Includes persons 18 and over and youth 16-18 and out of school.

TABLE 5.22

ADULT* ENROLLMENT IN OTHER EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS BY ETHNIC GROUP
(PERSONS ENROLLED IN OTHER EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS)

ETHNIC GROUP / ENROLLMENT IN OTHER EDUCATION PROGRAMS	JAPANESE	KOREAN	PILIPINO	SAMOAN	ROW TOTAL
GENERAL EDUCATION	2 (7.4%)	1 (25.0%)	4 (80.0%)	1 (33.3%)	8 (20.5%)
SOCIAL SCIENCES	2 (7.4%)				2 (5.1%)
LIFE SCIENCES	2 (7.4%)				2 (5.1%)
FINE ARTS	16 (59.3%)				16 (41.1%)
PUBLIC AND BUSINESS MANAGEMENT	1 (3.7%)	1 (25.0%)			2 (5.1%)
EDUCATION				2 (66.7%)	2 (5.1%)
ENGINEERING			1 (20.0%)		1 (2.6%)
ARCHITECTURE AND URBAN PLANNING		1 (25.0%)			1 (2.6%)
MEDICAL SCIENCES		1 (25.0%)			1 (2.6%)
OTHER	4 (14.8%)				4 (10.3%)
COLUMN TOTAL	27 (100.0%)	4 (100.0%)	5 (100.0%)	3 (100.0%)	39 (100.0%)

*Persons 18 and over and youth 16-18 and out of school.

TABLE 5.23

ADULTS* WHO HAVE HAD VOCATIONAL COUNSELING BY ETHNIC GROUP

ETHNIC GROUP / RECEIVING VOCATIONAL COUNSELING	CHINESE	JAPANESE	KOREAN	PILIPINO	SAMOAN	ROW TOTAL
YES	3 (3.8%)	1 (3.3%)	1 (0.6%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	5 (1.0%)
NO BUT NEED COUNSELING	76 (96.2%)	29 (96.7%)	161 (99.4%)	80 (100.0%)	148 (100.0%)	494 (99.0%)
COLUMN TOTAL	79 (100.0%)	30 (100.0%)	162 (100.0%)	80 (100.0%)	148 (100.0%)	499 (100.0%)

*Families with persons 18 and over or youths 16-18 and out of school who need vocational counseling

5.2 Summary of Education Agency Data

The data from the schools surveyed in each Asian consumer population area indicate that sizeable proportions of the Asian American students attending these schools had English language difficulties (14% among Samoan students, 26% among Japanese and Korean students*, 44% among Pilipino students and 27% among Chinese students (Table E1)).

Students with no or limited English language ability may require bilingual instruction in order to participate successfully in the educational process. The ratios of the total number of language-disadvantaged students in each group to the total number of bilingual teachers for each group varied by subgroup. The ratios were 10 to 1 in schools with Samoan students, 32 to 1 for the schools with Japanese and Korean students, 31 to 1 for the schools with Pilipino students, and 30 to 1 for the schools with Chinese students (Table E2).**

Many schools have a shortage of bilingual teachers--24 out of 34 schools surveyed in the Asian American consumer population areas of Los Angeles, New York and San Francisco indicated that they had requested that additional bilingual teachers be hired (Table E3).

---

*Most of the students in the Japanese and Korean consumer samples went to the same schools. The education agency survey data were therefore combined for these two groups.

**Ratios are based on aggregate figures from several schools. Ratios by individual schools will vary.

Although the Asian American students comprised sizeable percentages of the total student body in most of the schools surveyed, few schools provided an in-service training program to familiarize staff with the ethnic backgrounds of Asian American children. Only 1 out of 6 schools in the Los Angeles Samoan sample, 1 out of 7 schools in the Los Angeles Japanese/Korean sample, 1 out of 5 schools in the San Francisco Pilipino sample, and 7 out of 16 schools in the New York Chinese sample offered training programs on Asian American students and their backgrounds (Table E4).

Only 4 out of 13 schools surveyed in Los Angeles (31%) had Asian American studies programs, while 10 out of 16 schools surveyed in New York (62%) and 3 out of 5 schools surveyed in San Francisco (60%) had such programs (Table E5). Many of the schools indicated that they wanted new or additional Asian American study programs to be established in the school. Six out of 6 schools surveyed in the Samoan sample, 5 out of 7 schools surveyed in the Japanese/Korean sample, 3 out of 5 schools surveyed in the Pilipino sample, and 13 out of 16 schools surveyed in the Chinese sample wanted new or additional Asian American study programs.

Table E1: Size of Asian American Student Body and Proportion with Language Difficulty

ETHNIC GROUP SERVED (CITY)	SAMOAN (L.A.)	JAPANESE/ KOREAN (L.A.)	PILIPINO (S.F.)	CHINESE (N. Y.)
NUMBER OF SCHOOLS REPORTING	4	7	6	16
TOTAL NUMBER OF ASIAN AMERICAN STUDENTS	722	1,800	980	6,377
PROPORTION OF ASIAN AMERICAN STUDENTS	11.0%	13.4%	20.0%	25.9%
PROPORTION OF ASIAN AMERICAN STUDENTS WITH LANGUAGE DIFFICULTY	13.7%	26.3%	44.1%	27.4%
PROPORTION OF AA STUDENTS WITH LANGUAGE DIFFICULTY AMONG TOTAL STUDENTS	1.5%	3.5%	8.6%	7.1%
TOTAL ENROLLMENT IN SCHOOLS REPORTING	(6,574)	(13,451)	(5,011)	(24,463)

Table E2: Size of Asian American Staff and Proportion of Bilingual Staff

ETHNIC GROUP SERVED (CITY)	SAMOAN (L.A.)	JAPANESE/ KOREAN (L.A.)	PILIPINO (S.F.)	CHINESE (N. Y.)
NUMBER OF SCHOOLS REPORTING	9	7	11	15
NUMBER OF ASIAN AMERICAN STAFF	18	87	58	135
PROPORTION OF ASIAN AMERICAN STAFF	8.5%	10.0%	20.0%	8.0%
PROPORTION OF BILINGUAL STAFF AMONG ASIAN AMERICAN STAFF	50.0%	17.2%	19.0%	42.2%
PROPORTION OF BILINGUAL STAFF AMONG THE ENTIRE STAFF	4.3%	1.7%	3.7%	3.4%
RATIO OF AA STUDENTS w/LANGUAGE DIFFICULTY TO AA BILINGUAL STAFF	9.6	31.6	30.6	29.8
TOTAL NUMBER OF STAFF	(211)	(874)	(295)	(1,686)

Table E3: Schools Requesting Asian American Bilingual Staff

ETHNIC GROUP SERVED (CITY)	SAMOAN (L.A.)	JAPANESE/ KOREAN (L.A.)	PILIPINO (S.F.)	CHINESE (N. Y.)
NUMBER OF SCHOOLS HAVING REQUESTED ADDITIONAL ASIAN AMERICAN BILINGUAL STAFF	5	2	4	13
NUMBER OF SCHOOLS REPORTING	6	7	5	16

Table E4: Schools with In-Service Training about Asian American Students

ETHNIC GROUP SERVED (CITY)	SAMOAN (L.A.)	JAPANESE/ KOREAN (L.A.)	PILIPINO (S.F.)	CHINESE (N. Y.)
NUMBER OF SCHOOLS WITH IN-SERVICE TRAINING PROGRAMS	1	1	1	7
NUMBER OF SCHOOLS REPORTING	6	7	5	16

Table E5: Asian American Study Programs

ETHNIC GROUP SERVED (CITY)	SAMOAN (L.A.)	JAPANESE/ KOREAN (L.A.)	PILIPINO (S.F.)	CHINESE (N. Y.)
NUMBER OF SCHOOLS WITH ASIAN AMERICAN STUDY PROGRAMS	1	3	3	1
NUMBER OF SCHOOLS WANTING NEW OR ADDITIONAL AAS PROGRAMS	6	5	3	13
NUMBER OF SCHOOLS REPORTING	6	7	5	16

CHAPTER VI. WELFARE AND SOCIAL SERVICE NEEDS AND SERVICES

This chapter summarizes the consumer survey data about need for and use of "welfare" services. The data cover family needs for income assistance and selected social services. Use of public services, and sources of information about public services are also examined. Information related to programs for the elderly, including enrollment in Medicare, difficulties with the Social Security Administration, and attitudes about nursing and senior citizen's homes, are covered in the latter part of the consumer section.

The data from the consumer survey are followed by a summary of information from selected welfare agencies serving the Asian American Field Survey sample population. This section shows the numbers of Asian American beneficiaries and the numbers of Asian American bilingual staff for the agencies surveyed in each city.

6.1 Consumer Survey Data

Respondents in each family were asked if they had need for additional income to take care of family expenses and if they had had other needs relating to major types of commonly provided social services (including special services for the elderly). More than half of the families in the Asian American Field Survey sample (54%) expressed some of these needs. Welfare and social service needs were reported most often in the Chinese (75% of all families) and Samoan (63%) samples (see Table 6.01).

The Asian American families reported a need for additional income to take care of family expenses more often than any other need. Nearly a third (32%) of the families surveyed had this need. Lack of sufficient income was mentioned most often in the Samoan sample (50% of all families). Chinese families in the New York sample were particularly in need of housing assistance (41%). Other needs frequently mentioned by members of the Asian American sample included eyeglasses or hearing aids, transportation for elderly, food for elderly, and child care (Table 6.02).

To find out how families dealt with their income assistance and social service needs, respondents were asked if they had sought help and, if so, where they went to seek help. Families in the survey sample sought help in 57% of the cases where needs were reported (Table 6.03). The source of assistance most often approached, particularly when income assistance was needed, was the Department of Public Social Services (DPSS). A third of the sample (35%) went to DPSS for assistance. Other sources of assistance used frequently by the Asian American sample included commercial sources (e.g., banks, real estate agencies, etc.), community social centers, relatives and friends (Table 6.04).

Compared to other groups, the Japanese sample sought assistance from public agencies less often preferring to seek assistance from friends, relatives and commercial private sources. On the other hand, most of the Samoan consumers (80%) went to DPSS for assistance. A sizeable proportion of the Chinese sample (17%) went to the Social Security Administration branch offices for help.

Contrary to what some might expect, the predominant reason that respondents did not seek help for welfare and social service needs was not pride or refusal to use welfare, but simply lack of information about where to go for assistance. Sixty-three percent of the cases where families did not seek assistance were attributed to such lack of information (Table 6.11).

To develop strategies to better inform the Asian American communities about public services, those who did seek help were asked how they learned about the services. Three-fourths of the respondents who had sought assistance for their welfare and social service related needs learned about the sources of assistance from relatives and friends. Other methods of communication appeared to have been far less effective. Only 6% of the respondents had been informed by social workers, only 4% had been informed through media sources (either through Asian vernacular media or through public mass media), and only 3% of the respondents received information through outreach services (Table 6.10).

A third of the respondents (32%) who have sought assistance from Social Security offices encountered difficulties while doing so. The difficulties were particularly prevalent in the Chinese (59% of all cases had difficulties)* and Samoan (40%) samples. The most common problem in SSA offices (64% of all problems reported) was language difficulty (Tables 6.18 and 6.19).

---

*A multi-lingual Social Security Administration branch office whose service area includes the Chinese field survey sample was established in New York City in 1976. Data from this 1973 survey predate the opening of the office.

TABLE 6.01

WELFARE AND SOCIAL SERVICE NEEDS BY FAMILIES BY ETHNIC GROUP

ETHNIC GROUP / FAMILIES WITH WELFARE NEEDS	CHINESE	JAPANESE	KOREAN	PILIPINO	SAMOAN	ROW TOTAL
NO	100 (24.9%)	222 (58.9%)	159 (60.9%)	162 (53.1%)	103 (37.3%)	746 (46.0%)
YES	302 (75.1%)	155 (41.1%)	102 (39.1%)	143 (46.9%)	173 (62.7%)	875 (54.0%)
COLUMN TOTAL	402 (100.0%)	377 (100.0%)	261 (100.0%)	305 (100.0%)	276 (100.0%)	1,621 (100.0%)

TABLE 6.02

FAMILIES EXPRESSING WELFARE AND SOCIAL SERVICE NEEDS BY ETHNIC GROUP

(PERCENTAGES REFLECT PROPORTION OF ALL FAMILIES IN EACH GROUP EXPRESSING EACH NEED)

ETHNIC GROUP TYPE OF WELFARE NEED	CHINESE	JAPANESE	KOREAN	PILIPINO	SAMOAN	TOTAL
MONEY	154 (38.3%)	90 (23.9%)	49 (18.7%)	94 (30.8%)	138 (50.0%)	525 (32.4%)
HOMEMAKER (TO KEEP FAMILY TOGETHER)	24 (6.0%)	10 (2.7%)	4 (1.5%)	0 (0.0%)	13 (4.7%)	51 (3.1%)
HOMEMAKER (DISABLED)	6 (1.5%)	8 (2.1%)	2 (0.8%)	2 (0.7%)	11 (4.0%)	29 (1.8%)
CHILD CARE	68 (16.9%)	7 (1.9%)	20 (7.7%)	18 (5.9%)	20 (7.2%)	133 (8.2%)
EMOTIONALLY DISTURBED	5 (1.2%)	5 (1.3%)	1 (0.4%)	2 (0.7%)	5 (1.8%)	18 (1.1%)
EYE GLASSES OR HEARING AID	75 (18.7%)	64 (17.0%)	41 (15.7%)	58 (19.0%)	81 (29.3%)	319 (19.7%)
HOUSING ASSISTANCE	164 (40.8%)	9 (2.4%)	12 (4.6%)	33 (10.8%)	29 (10.5%)	247 (15.2%)
FAMILY COUNSELING	7 (1.7%)	11 (2.9%)	3 (1.1%)	8 (2.6%)	14 (5.1%)	43 (2.7%)
CHILD COUNSELING	4 (1.0%)	4 (1.1%)	11 (4.2%)	6 (2.0%)	10 (3.6%)	35 (2.2%)
ELDERLY (FOOD)	69 (17.2%)	17 (4.5%)	9 (3.4%)	11 (3.6%)	36 (13.0%)	142 (8.8%)
ELDERLY (HOME CARE)	37 (9.2%)	3 (0.8%)	2 (0.8%)	10 (3.3%)	14 (5.0%)	66 (4.1%)
ELDERLY (TRANSPORTATION)	61 (15.2%)	24 (6.3%)	8 (3.1%)	10 (3.3%)	37 (13.4%)	140 (8.6%)
TOTAL NUMBER OF FAMILIES	402	377	261	305	276	1,621

TABLE 6.03

PERCENT OF FAMILIES WHICH SOUGHT HELP FOR WELFARE AND SOCIAL SERVICE NEEDS BY ETHNIC GROUP

ETHNIC GROUP SOUGHT HELP	CHINESE	JAPANESE	KOREAN	PILIPINO	SAMOAN	ROW TOTAL
YES	199 (28.0%)	137 (55.0%)	103 (62.4%)	147 (57.6%)	186 (45.5%)	772 (43.2%)
NO	511 (72.0%)	112 (45.0%)	62 (37.6%)	108 (42.4%)	223 (54.5%)	1016 (56.8%)
COLUMN TOTAL	710 (100.0%)	249 (100.0%)	165 (100.0%)	255 (100.0%)	409 (100.0%)	1788 (100.0%)

TABLE 6.04

SOURCE OF HELP SOUGHT FOR WELFARE AND SOCIAL SERVICE NEEDS BY ETHNIC GROUP

ETHNIC GROUP WHERE HELP WAS SOUGHT	CHINESE	JAPANESE	KOREAN	PILIPINO	SAMOAN	ROW TOTAL
UNION	4 (2.1%)	1 (0.7%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	1 (0.5%)	6 (0.8%)
HOSPITAL	5 (2.6%)	2 (1.5%)	7 (6.9%)	8 (5.5%)	2 (1.1%)	24 (3.1%)
SCHOOL	2 (1.0%)	0 (0.0%)	1 (1.0%)	4 (2.7%)	0 (0.0%)	7 (0.9%)
HUMAN RESOURCES DEPARTMENT (HRD)	0 (0.0%)	1 (0.7%)	10 (9.8%)	3 (2.1%)	0 (0.0%)	14 (1.8%)
COMMERCIAL PRIVATE SOURCE	28 (14.4%)	33 (24.1%)	24 (23.5%)	25 (17.1%)	22 (11.9%)	132 (17.3%)
CHURCH	3 (1.5%)	0 (0.0%)	1 (1.0%)	3 (2.1%)	2 (1.1%)	9 (1.2%)
COMMUNITY SERVICE CENTER	36 (18.6%)	22 (16.1%)	1 (1.0%)	7 (4.8%)	0 (0.0%)	66 (8.6%)
FRIENDS	10 (5.2%)	11 (8.0%)	10 (9.8%)	27 (18.5%)	3 (1.6%)	61 (8.0%)
FAMILY-RELATIVES	7 (3.6%)	43 (31.4%)	16 (15.7%)	9 (6.2%)	3 (1.6%)	78 (10.2%)
SOCIAL SECURITY ADMINISTRATION	32 (16.5%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	6 (4.1%)	2 (1.1%)	40 (5.2%)
DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC SOCIAL SERVICES (DPSS)	40 (20.6%)	16 (11.7%)	26 (25.5%)	36 (24.7%)	148 (80.0%)	266 (34.8%)
OTHER	27 (13.9%)	8 (5.8%)	6 (5.9%)	18 (12.3%)	2 (1.1%)	61 (8.0%)
COLUMN TOTAL	194 (100.0%)	137 (100.0%)	102 (100.0%)	146 (100.0%)	185 (100.0%)	764 (100.0%)

TABLE 6.05

SOURCES OF HELP SOUGHT BY TYPE OF NEED--CHINESE

WHERE DID YOU GO FOR HELP / TYPES OF NEEDS	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	ROW TOTAL
UNION	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	4 (10.5%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	4 (2.1%)
HOSPITAL	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	5 (13.2%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	5 (2.6%)
SCHOOL	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	1 (100.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	1 (4.3%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	2 (1.0%)
HRD	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)
COMMERCIAL / PRIVATE	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	1 (4.3%)	0 (0.0%)	23 (60.5%)	3 (7.3%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	1 (5.3%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	28 (14.4%)
CHURCH	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	1 (5.3%)	1 (33.3%)	1 (5.3%)	3 (1.5%)
COMMUNITY SERVICE	9 (18.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	13 (56.5%)	0 (0.0%)	1 (2.6%)	3 (7.3%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	5 (26.3%)	0 (0.0%)	5 (26.3%)	36 (18.6%)
FRIENDS	1 (2.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	9 (22.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	10 (5.2%)
FAMILY/RELATIVES	3 (6.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	4 (17.4%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	7 (3.6%)
SOCIAL SECURITY	18 (36.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	1 (4.3%)	0 (0.0%)	1 (2.6%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	4 (21.1%)	2 (66.7%)	6 (31.6%)	32 (16.5%)
D. P. S. S.	16 (32.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	2 (8.7%)	0 (0.0%)	3 (7.9%)	8 (19.5%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	8 (42.1%)	0 (0.0%)	3 (15.8%)	40 (20.6%)
OTHER	3 (6.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	1 (4.3%)	0 (0.0%)	1 (2.6%)	18 (43.9%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	4 (21.1%)	27 (13.9%)
COLUMN TOTAL	50 (100.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	23 (100.0%)	0 (0.0%)	38 (100.0%)	41 (100.0%)	0 (0.0%)	1 (100.0%)	19 (100.0%)	3 (100.0%)	19 (100.0%)	194 (100.0%)

A - FINANCIAL NEEDS
B - NEED HOMEMAKER (TO KEEP FAMILY TOGETHER)
C - NEED HOMEMAKER (DISABILITY)
D - NEED CHILD CARE SERVICE
E - EMOTIONALLY DISTURBED FAMILY MEMBER
F - NEED HEARING AID/ EYE GLASSES

G - ASSISTANCE IN FINDING HOUSING
H - NEED COUNSELING TO SOLVE FAMILY PROBLEM
I - NEED COUNSELING TO SOLVE CHILD PROBLEM
J - ASSISTANCE FOR ELDERLY (FOOD)
K - ASSISTANCE FOR ELDERLY (HOME CARE)
L - ASSISTANCE FOR ELDERLY (TRANSPORTATION)

TABLE 6.06

SOURCES OF HELP SOUGHT BY TYPE OF NEED--JAPANESE

WHERE DID YOU GO FOR HELP \ TYPES OF NEEDS	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	ROW TOTAL
UNION	1 (1.8%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	1 (0.8%)
HOSPITAL	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	2 (5.3%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	2 (1.5%)
SCHOOL	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)
HRD	1 (1.8%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	1 (0.8%)
COMMERCIAL, PRIVATE	1 (1.8%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	28 (73.7%)	0 (0.0%)	2 (33.3%)	1 (50.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	1 (12.5%)	33 (25.0%)
CHURCH	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)
COMMUNITY SERVICE	14 (25.5%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	1 (100.0%)	1 (2.6%)	0 (0.0%)	3 (50.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	19 (14.4%)
FRIENDS	1 (1.8%)	0 (0.0%)	2 (33.3%)	2 (100.0%)	0 (0.0%)	1 (2.6%)	3 (60.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	2 (50.0%)	11 (8.3%)
FAMILY/RELATIVES	26 (47.3%)	3 (50.0%)	3 (50.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	2 (5.3%)	1 (20.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	1 (33.3%)	0 (0.0%)	5 (62.5%)	41 (31.1%)
SOCIAL SECURITY	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)
D. P. S. S.	7 (12.7%)	3 (50.0%)	1 (16.7%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	3 (7.9%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	2 (66.7%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	16 (12.1%)
OTHER	4 (7.3%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	1 (2.6%)	1 (20.0%)	1 (16.7%)	1 (50.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	8 (6.1%)
COLUMN TOTAL	55 (100.0%)	6 (100.0%)	6 (100.0%)	2 (100.0%)	1 (100.0%)	38 (100.0%)	5 (100.0%)	6 (100.0%)	2 (100.0%)	3 (100.0%)	0 (0.0%)	8 (100.0%)	132 (100.0%)

A - FINANCIAL NEEDS
B - NEED HOMEMAKER (TO KEEP FAMILY TOGETHER)
C - NEED HOMEMAKER (DISABILITY)
D - NEED CHILD CARE SERVICE
E - EMOTIONALLY DISTURBED FAMILY MEMBER
F - NEED HEARING AID/ EYE GLASSES

G - ASSISTANCE IN FINDING HOUSING
H - NEED COUNSELING TO SOLVE FAMILY PROBLEM
I - NEED COUNSELING TO SOLVE CHILD PROBLEM
J - ASSISTANCE FOR ELDERLY (FOOD)
K - ASSISTANCE FOR ELDERLY (HOME CARE)
L - ASSISTANCE FOR ELDERLY (TRANSPORTATION)

TABLE 6.07

SOURCES OF HELP SOUGHT BY TYPE OF NEED--KOREAN

WHERE DID YOU GO FOR HELP / TYPES OF NEEDS	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	ROW TOTAL
UNION	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)
HOSPITAL	1 (3.3%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	5 (17.9%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	1 (10.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	7 (6.9%)
SCHOOL	1 (3.3%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	1 (1.0%)
HRD	9 (30.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	1 (14.3%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	10 (9.9%)
COMMERCIAL, PRIVATE	0 (0.0%)	1 (33.3%)	0 (0.0%)	1 (10.0%)	0 (0.0%)	22 (78.6%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	24 (23.8%)
CHURCH	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	1 (11.1%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	1 (1.0%)
COMMUNITY SERVICE	1 (3.3%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	1 (1.0%)
FRIENDS	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	3 (30.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	3 (33.3%)	0 (0.0%)	4 (40.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	10 (9.9%)
FAMILY/RELATIVES	2 (6.7%)	2 (66.7%)	0 (0.0%)	4 (40.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	3 (33.3%)	0 (0.0%)	2 (20.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	3 (100.0%)	16 (15.8%)
SOCIAL SECURITY	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)
D. P. S. S.	16 (53.3%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	1 (3.6%)	1 (11.1%)	0 (0.0%)	2 (20.0%)	6 (85.7%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	26 (25.7%)
OTHER	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	2 (20.0%)	1 (100.0%)	0 (0.0%)	1 (11.1%)	0 (0.0%)	1 (10.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	5 (5.0%)
COLUMN TOTAL	30 (100.0%)	3 (100.0%)	0 (0.0%)	10 (100.0%)	1 (100.0%)	28 (100.0%)	9 (100.0%)	0 (0.0%)	10 (100.0%)	7 (100.0%)	0 (0.0%)	3 (100.0%)	101 (100.0%)

A - FINANCIAL NEEDS
B - NEED HOMEMAKER (TO KEEP FAMILY TOGETHER)
C - NEED HOMEMAKER (DISABILITY)
D - NEED CHILD CARE SERVICE
E - EMOTIONALLY DISTURBED FAMILY MEMBER
F - NEED HEARING AID/ EYE GLASSES
G - ASSISTANCE IN FINDING HOUSING
H - NEED COUNSELING TO SOLVE FAMILY PROBLEM
I - NEED COUNSELING TO SOLVE CHILD PROBLEM
J - ASSISTANCE FOR ELDERLY (FOOD)
K - ASSISTANCE FOR ELDERLY (HOME CARE)
L - ASSISTANCE FOR ELDERLY (TRANSPORTATION)

TABLE 6.08

SOURCES OF HELP SOUGHT BY TYPE OF NEED--PILIPINO

TYPES OF NEEDS / WHERE DID YOU GO FOR HELP	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	ROW TOTAL
UNION	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)
HOSPITAL	1 (12.5%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	7 (18.9%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	8 (5.5%)
SCHOOL	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	1 (50.0%)	1 (2.7%)	0 (0.0%)	1 (25.0%)	1 (25.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	4 (2.7%)
HRD	3 (6.3%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	3 (2.1%)
COMMERCIAL, PRIVATE	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	21 (56.8%)	4 (19.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	25 (17.1%)
CHURCH	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	2 (33.3%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	1 (25.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	3 (2.1%)
COMMUNITY SERVICE	1 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	2 (33.3%)	0 (0.0%)	2 (5.4%)	0 (0.0%)	1 (25.0%)	1 (25.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	7 (4.8%)
FRIENDS	3 (6.3%)	0 (0.0%)	1 (100.0%)	2 (33.3%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	6 (28.6%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	5 (55.6%)	5 (71.4%)	5 (71.4%)	27 (18.5%)
FAMILY/RELATIVES	4 (8.3%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	1 (2.7%)	1 (4.8%)	1 (25.0%)	2 (50.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	9 (6.2%)
SOCIAL SECURITY	2 (4.2%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	3 (8.1%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	1 (11.1%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	6 (4.1%)
D. P. S. S.	28 (58.3%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	1 (50.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	3 (33.3%)	2 (28.6%)	2 (28.6%)	36 (24.7%)
OTHER	6 (12.5%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	2 (5.4%)	10 (47.6%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	18 (12.3%)
COLUMN TOTAL	48 (100.0%)	0 (0.0%)	1 (100.0%)	6 (100.0%)	2 (100.0%)	37 (100.0%)	21 (100.0%)	4 (100.0%)	4 (100.0%)	9 (100.0%)	7 (100.0%)	7 (100.0%)	146 (100.0%)

A - FINANCIAL NEEDS
B - NEED HOMEMAKER (TO KEEP FAMILY TOGETHER)
C - NEED HOMEMAKER (DISABILITY)
D - NEED CHILD CARE SERVICE
E - EMOTIONALLY DISTURBED FAMILY MEMBER
F - NEED HEARING AID/ EYE GLASSES

G - ASSISTANCE IN FINDING HOUSING
H - NEED COUNSELING TO SOLVE FAMILY PROBLEM
I - NEED COUNSELING TO SOLVE CHILD PROBLEM
J - ASSISTANCE FOR ELDERLY (FOOD)
K - ASSISTANCE FOR ELDERLY (HOME CARE)
L - ASSISTANCE FOR ELDERLY (TRANSPORTATION)

TABLE 6.09

SOURCES OF HELP SOUGHT BY TYPE OF NEED--SAMCAN

WHERE DID YOU GO FOR HELP / TYPES OF NEEDS	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	ROW TOTAL
UNION	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	1 (2.4%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	1 (0.5%)
HOSPITAL	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	2 (4.8%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	2 (1.1%)
SCHOOL	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)
HRD	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)
COMMERCIAL, PRIVATE	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	22 (52.4%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	22 (11.9%)
CHURCH	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	1 (33.3%)	1 (20.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	2 (1.1%)
COMMUNITY SERVICE	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)
FRIENDS	0 (0.0%)	1 (10.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	1 (6.7%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	1 (25.0%)	3 (1.6%)
FAMILY/RELATIVES	2 (2.7%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	1 (6.7%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	3 (1.6%)
SOCIAL SECURITY	1 (1.3%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	1 (2.4%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	2 (1.1%)
D. P. S. S.	72 (96.0%)	9 (90.0%)	7 (100.0%)	4 (100.0%)	2 (100.0%)	14 (33.3%)	13 (86.7%)	2 (66.7%)	4 (80.0%)	15 (100.0%)	3 (100.0%)	3 (75.0%)	148 (80.0%)
OTHER	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	2 (100.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	2 (1.1%)
COLUMN TOTAL	75 (100.0%)	10 (100.0%)	7 (100.0%)	4 (100.0%)	2 (100.0%)	42 (100.0%)	15 (100.0%)	3 (100.0%)	5 (100.0%)	15 (100.0%)	3 (100.0%)	4 (100.0%)	185 (100.0%)

A - FINANCIAL NEEDS
B - NEED HOMEMAKER (TO KEEP FAMILY TOGETHER)
C - NEED HOMEMAKER (DISABILITY)
D - NEED CHILD CARE SERVICE
E - EMOTIONALLY DISTURBED FAMILY MEMBER
F - NEED HEARING AID/ EYE GLASSES

G - ASSISTANCE IN FINDING HOUSING
H - NEED COUNSELING TO SOLVE FAMILY PROBLEM
I - NEED COUNSELING TO SOLVE CHILD PROBLEM
J - ASSISTANCE FOR ELDERLY (FOOD)
K - ASSISTANCE FOR ELDERLY (HOME CARE)
L - ASSISTANCE FOR ELDERLY (TRANSPORTATION)

TABLE 6.10

HOW CONSUMERS LEARNED OF SERVICE BY ETHNIC GROUP

ETHNIC GROUP HOW DID YOU LEARN OF THIS SERVICE?	CHINESE	JAPANESE	KOREAN	PILIPINO	SAMOAN	ROW TOTAL
SOCIAL WORKER	0 (0.0%)	1 (2.1%)	0 (0.0%)	2 (1.7%)	29 (16.8%)	32 (5.8%)
AT WORK	6 (3.9%)	1 (2.1%)	0 (0.0%)	2 (1.7%)	0 (0.0%)	9 (1.6%)
HOSPITAL	1 (0.7%)	0 (0.0%)	1 (1.5%)	3 (2.6%)	0 (0.0%)	5 (0.9%)
PREVIOUS KNOWLEDGE	15 (9.9%)	5 (10.6%)	12 (17.9%)	32 (27.6%)	5 (2.9%)	69 (12.4%)
SCHOOL	1 (0.7%)	0 (0.0%)	1 (1.5%)	4 (3.4%)	1 (0.6%)	7 (1.3%)
OUTREACH	5 (3.3%)	5 (10.6%)	2 (3.0%)	2 (1.7%)	3 (1.7%)	17 (3.1%)
ASIAN VERNACULAR MEDIA	1 (0.7%)	2 (4.3%)	1 (1.5%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	4 (0.7%)
PUBLIC MEDIA	2 (1.3%)	4 (8.5%)	6 (9.0%)	5 (4.3%)	0 (0.0%)	17 (3.1%)
RELATIVES	15 (9.9%)	11 (23.4%)	15 (22.4%)	10 (8.6%)	79 (45.7%)	130 (23.4%)
FRIENDS	105 (69.1%)	12 (25.5%)	28 (41.8%)	47 (40.5%)	48 (27.7%)	240 (43.2%)
OTHER	1 (0.7%)	6 (12.7%)	1 (1.5%)	9 (7.8%)	8 (4.6%)	25 (4.5%)
COLUMN TOTAL	152 (100.0%)	47 (100.0%)	67 (100.0%)	116 (100.0%)	173 (100.0%)	555 (100.0%)

TABLE 6.11

REASONS FAMILIES WITH WELFARE AND SOCIAL SERVICE NEEDS DID NOT SEEK HELP BY ETHNIC GROUP

ETHNIC GROUP / REASON WHY HELP NOT SOUGHT	CHINESE	JAPANESE	KOREAN	PILIPINO	SAMOAN	ROW TOTAL
FAMILY PRESSURE	2 (0.4%)	1 (0.9%)	1 (1.7%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	4 (0.4%)
DIDN'T THINK ELIGIBLE	34 (6.7%)	12 (11.2%)	5 (8.5%)	1 (0.9%)	15 (6.7%)	67 (6.7%)
WOULDN'T BE OF USE	3 (0.6%)	2 (1.9%)	5 (8.5%)	0 (0.0%)	2 (0.9%)	12 (1.2%)
DON'T NEED	2 (0.4%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	2 (1.9%)	1 (0.4%)	5 (0.5%)
PLANS TO SEEK HELP	14 (2.8%)	3 (2.8%)	3 (5.1%)	2 (1.9%)	2 (0.9%)	24 (2.4%)
REFUSED WELFARE	6 (1.2%)	3 (2.8%)	5 (8.5%)	6 (5.6%)	0 (0.0%)	20 (2.0%)
EMBARRASSED TO ASK	8 (1.6%)	10 (9.3%)	1 (1.7%)	3 (2.8%)	8 (3.6%)	30 (3.0%)
TOO MUCH TROUBLE	19 (3.8%)	5 (4.7%)	5 (8.5%)	7 (6.5%)	5 (2.2%)	41 (4.1%)
NEVER THOUGHT OF ASKING	18 (3.6%)	11 (10.3%)	1 (1.7%)	7 (6.5%)	5 (2.2%)	42 (4.2%)
DIDN'T KNOW WHERE TO GO	355 (70.3%)	49 (45.8%)	24 (40.7%)	47 (43.9%)	153 (68.3%)	628 (62.7%)
PROCEDURES TOO COMPLICATED	12 (2.4%)	1 (0.9%)	0 (0.0%)	5 (4.7%)	3 (1.3%)	21 (2.1%)
TRANSPORTATION	2 (0.4%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	2 (1.9%)	12 (5.4%)	16 (1.6%)
LANGUAGE PROBLEM	11 (2.2%)	0 (0.0%)	1 (1.7%)	0 (0.0%)	4 (1.8%)	16 (1.6%)
HIGH COST	6 (1.2%)	7 (6.5%)	7 (11.9%)	14 (13.1%)	11 (4.9%)	45 (4.5%)
OTHER	13 (2.6%)	3 (2.8%)	1 (1.7%)	11 (10.3%)	3 (1.3%)	31 (3.1%)
COLUMN TOTAL	505 (100.0%)	107 (100.0%)	59 (100.0%)	107 (100.0%)	224 (100.0%)	1002 (100.0%)

TABLE 6.12

REASONS FOR NOT SEEKING HELP BY TYPE OF NEED--CHINESE

TYPES OF NEEDS REASON HELP NOT SOUGHT	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	ROW TOTAL
FAMILY PRESSURE	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	2 (4.3%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	2 (0.4%)
DIDN'T THINK ELIGIBLE	27 (21.8%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	1 (2.2%)	0 (0.0%)	1 (2.6%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	1 (2.0%)	2 (5.9%)	2 (5.1%)	34 (6.7%)
WOULDN'T BE OF USE	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	1 (2.2%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	2 (1.6%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	3 (0.6%)
DON'T NEED	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	2 (1.6%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	2 (0.4%)
PLAN TO SEEK HELP	2 (1.6%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	7 (15.2%)	0 (0.0%)	1 (2.6%)	3 (2.3%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	1 (2.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	14 (2.8%)
REFUSES WELFARE	5 (4.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	1 (2.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	6 (1.2%)
EMBARRASSED TO ASK	6 (4.8%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	2 (1.6%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	8 (1.6%)
TOO MUCH TROUBLE	5 (4.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	9 (7.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	4 (8.2%)	0 (0.0%)	1 (2.6%)	19 (3.8%)
NEVER THOUGHT OF ASKING	4 (3.2%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	2 (4.3%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	9 (7.0%)	0 (0.0%)	1 (33.3%)	1 (2.0%)	0 (0.0%)	1 (2.6%)	18 (3.6%)
DIDN'T KNOW WHERE TO GO	58 (46.8%)	24 (100.0%)	6 (100.0%)	27 (58.7%)	5 (100.0%)	34 (87.2%)	92 (71.9%)	6 (100.0%)	2 (66.7%)	35 (71.4%)	31 (91.2%)	34 (87.2%)	354 (70.2%)
COMPLICATED PROCEDURES	7 (5.6%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	2 (1.6%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	2 (4.1%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	11 (2.2%)
TRANSPORTATION	1 (0.8%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	1 (2.9%)	0 (0.0%)	2 (0.4%)
LANGUAGE PROBLEM	5 (4.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	1 (0.8%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	4 (8.2%)	0 (0.0%)	1 (2.6%)	11 (2.2%)
HIGH COST	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	2 (4.3%)	0 (0.0%)	3 (7.7%)	1 (0.8%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	6 (1.2%)
OTHER	4 (3.2%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	4 (8.7%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	5 (3.9%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	13 (2.6%)
COLUMN TOTAL	124 (100.0%)	24 (100.0%)	6 (100.0%)	46 (100.0%)	5 (100.0%)	39 (100.0%)	128 (100.0%)	6 (100.0%)	3 (100.0%)	49 (100.0%)	34 (100.0%)	39 (100.0%)	503 (100.0%)

A - FINANCIAL NEEDS
B - NEED HOMEMAKER (TO KEEP FAMILY TOGETHER)
C - NEED HOMEMAKER (DISABILITY)
D - NEED CHILD CARE SERVICE
E - EMOTIONALLY DISTURBED FAMILY MEMBER
F - NEED HEARING AID/ EYE GLASSES
G - ASSISTANCE IN FINDING HOUSING
H - NEED COUNSELING TO SOLVE FAMILY PROBLEM
I - NEED COUNSELING TO SOLVE PROBLEM OF CHILD
J - ASSISTANCE FOR ELDERLY (FOOD)
K - ASSISTANCE FOR ELDERLY (HOME CARE)
L - ASSISTANCE FOR ELDERLY (TRANSPORTATION)

TABLE 6.13

REASONS FOR NOT SEEKING HELP BY TYPE OF NEED--JAPANESE

TYPES OF NEEDS REASON HELP NOT SOUGHT	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	ROW TOTAL
FAMILY PRESSURE	1 (3.1%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	1 (1.0%)
DIDN'T THINK ELIGIBLE	6 (18.8%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	1 (33.3%)	4 (19.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	11 (10.9%)
WOULDN'T BE OF USE	0 (0.0%)	1 (25.0%)	1 (50.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	2 (2.0%)
DON'T NEED	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)
PLAN TO SEEK HELP	2 (6.3%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	2 (2.0%)
REFUSES WELFARE	2 (6.3%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	1 (7.7%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	3 (3.0%)
EMBARRASSED TO ASK	6 (18.8%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	3 (23.1%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	9 (8.9%)
TOO MUCH TROUBLE	1 (3.1%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	2 (9.5%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	2 (15.4%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	5 (5.0%)
NEVER THOUGHT OF ASKING	2 (6.3%)	1 (25.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	5 (23.8%)	0 (0.0%)	2 (40.0%)	0 (0.0%)	1 (7.7%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	11 (10.9%)
DIDN'T KNOW WHERE TO GO	9 (28.1%)	2 (50.0%)	1 (50.0%)	4 (80.0%)	2 (66.7%)	6 (28.6%)	1 (50.0%)	3 (60.0%)	1 (100.0%)	6 (46.2%)	3 (100.0%)	9 (90.0%)	47 (46.5%)
COMPLICATED PROCEDURES	1 (3.1%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	1 (1.0%)
TRANSPORTATION	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)
LANGUAGE PROBLEM	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)
HIGH COST	1 (3.1%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	4 (19.0%)	1 (50.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	6 (5.9%)
OTHER	1 (3.1%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	1 (20.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	1 (10.0%)	3 (3.0%)
COLUMN TOTAL	32 (100.0%)	4 (100.0%)	2 (100.0%)	5 (100.0%)	3 (100.0%)	21 (100.0%)	2 (100.0%)	5 (100.0%)	1 (100.0%)	13 (100.0%)	3 (100.0%)	10 (100.0%)	101 (100.0%)

A - FINANCIAL NEEDS
B - NEED HOMEMAKER (TO KEEP FAMILY TOGETHER)
C - NEED HOMEMAKER (DISABILITY)
D - NEED CHILD CARE SERVICE
E - EMOTIONALLY DISTURBED FAMILY MEMBER
F - NEED HEARING AID/ EYE GLASSES

G - ASSISTANCE IN FINDING HOUSING
H - NEED COUNSELING TO SOLVE FAMILY PROBLEM
I - NEED COUNSELING TO SOLVE PROBLEM OF CHILD
J - ASSISTANCE FOR ELDERLY (FOOD)
K - ASSISTANCE FOR ELDERLY (HOME CARE)
L - ASSISTANCE FOR ELDERLY (TRANSPORTATION)

TABLE 6.14

REASONS FOR NOT SEEKING HELP BY TYPE OF NEED--KOREAN

REASON HELP NOT SOUGHT / TYPES OF NEEDS	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	ROW TOTAL
FAMILY PRESSURE	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	1 (11.1%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	1 (1.7%)
DIDN'T THINK ELIGIBLE	1 (5.3%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	2 (66.7%)	1 (50.0%)	1 (20.0%)	5 (8.6%)
WOULDN'T BE OF USE	0 (0.0%)	1 (100.0%	1 (50.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	2 (66.7%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	1 (20.0%)	5 (8.6%)
DON'T NEED	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)
PLAN TO SEEK HELP	1 (5.3%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	2 (16.7%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	3 (5.2%)
REFUSES WELFARE	5 (26.3%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	5 (8.6%)
EMBARRASSED TO ASK	1 (5.3%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	1 (1.7%)
TOO MUCH TROUBLE	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	1 (50.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	2 (16.7%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	2 (40.0%)	5 (8.6%)
NEVER THOUGHT OF ASKING	1 (5.3%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	1 (1.7%)
DIDN'T KNOW WHERE TO GO	9 (47.4%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	4 (44.4%)	0 (0.0%)	5 (41.7%)	1 (33.3%)	1 (100.0%)	1 (100.0%)	1 (33.3%)	1 (50.0%)	1 (20.0%)	24 (41.4%)
COMPLICATED PROCEDURES	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)
TRANSPORTATION	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)
LANGUAGE PROBLEM	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)
HIGH COST	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	4 (44.4%)	0 (0.0%)	3 (25.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	7 (12.1%)
OTHER	1 (5.3%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	1 (1.7%)
COLUMN TOTAL	19 (100.0%)	1 (100.0%)	2 (100.0%)	9 (100.0%)	0 (0.0%)	12 (100.0%)	3 (100.0%)	1 (100.0%)	1 (100.0%)	3 (100.0%)	2 (100.0%)	5 (100.0%)	58 (100.0%)

A - FINANCIAL NEEDS
B - NEED HOMEMAKER (TO KEEP FAMILY TOGETHER)
C - NEED HOMEMAKER (DISABILITY)
D - NEED CHILD CARE SERVICE
E - EMOTIONALLY DISTURBED FAMILY MEMBER
F - NEED HEARING AID/ EYE GLASSES
G - ASSISTANCE IN FINDING HOUSING
H - NEED COUNSELING TO SOLVE FAMILY PROBLEM
I - NEED COUNSELING TO SOLVE PROBLEM OF CHILD
J - ASSISTANCE FOR ELDERLY (FOOD)
K - ASSISTANCE FOR ELDERLY (HOME CARE)
L - ASSISTANCE FOR ELDERLY (TRANSPORTATION)

TABLE 6.15

REASONS FOR NOT SEEKING HELP BY TYPE OF NEED-PILIPINO

TYPES OF NEEDS REASON HELP NOT SOUGHT	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	ROW TOTAL
FAMILY PRESSURE	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)
DIDN'T THINK ELIGIBLE	1 (2.2%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	1 (1.0%)
WOULDN'T BE OF USE	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)
DON'T NEED	1 (2.2%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	1 (9.1%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	2 (1.9%)
PLAN TO SEEK HELP	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	1 (4.5%)	1 (7.7%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	2 (1.9%)
REFUSES WELFARE	6 (13.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	6 (5.7%)
EMBARRASSED TO ASK	2 (4.3%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	1 (33.3%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	3 (2.9%)
TOO MUCH TROUBLE	2 (4.3%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	4 (18.2%)	1 (7.7%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	7 (6.7%)
NEVER THOUGHT OF ASKING	2 (4.3%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	3 (27.3%)	0 (0.0%)	1 (4.5%)	1 (7.7%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	7 (6.7%)
DIDN'T KNOW WHERE TO GO	23 (50.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	4 (36.4%)	0 (0.0%)	5 (22.7%)	9 (69.2%)	1 (33.3%)	1 (100.0%)	1 (50.0%)	1 (33.3%)	1 (33.3%)	46 (43.8%)
COMPLICATED PROCEDURES	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	1 (9.1%)	0 (0.0%)	1 (4.5%)	0 (0.0%)	1 (33.3%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	1 (33.3%)	1 (33.3%)	5 (4.8%)
TRANSPORTATION	1 (2.2%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	1 (4.5%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	2 (1.9%)
LANGUAGE PROBLEM	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)
HIGH COST	1 (2.2%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	2 (18.2%)	0 (0.0%)	9 (40.9%)	1 (7.7%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	13 (12.4%)
OTHER	7 (15.2%)	0 (0.0%)	1 (100.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	1 (50.0%)	1 (33.3%)	1 (33.3%)	11 (10.5%)
COLUMN TOTAL	46 (100.0%)	0 (0.0%)	1 (100.0%)	11 (100.0%)	0 (0.0%)	22 (100.0%)	13 (100.0%)	3 (100.0%)	1 (100.0%)	2 (100.0%)	3 (100.0%)	3 (100.0%)	105 (100.0%)

A - FINANCIAL NEEDS
B - NEED HOMEMAKER (TO KEEP FAMILY TOGETHER)
C - NEED HOMEMAKER (DISABILITY)
D - NEED CHILD CARE SERVICE
E - EMOTIONALLY DISTURBED FAMILY MEMBER
F - NEED HEARING AID/ EYE GLASSES

G - ASSISTANCE IN FINDING HOUSING
H - NEED COUNSELING TO SOLVE FAMILY PROBLEM
I - NEED COUNSELING TO SOLVE PROBLEM OF CHILD
J - ASSISTANCE FOR ELDERLY (FOOD)
K - ASSISTANCE FOR ELDERLY (HOME CARE)
L - ASSISTANCE FOR ELDERLY (TRANSPORTATION)

TABLE 6.16

REASONS FOR NOT SEEKING HELP BY TYPE OF NEED--SAMOAN

TYPES OF NEEDS / REASON HELP NOT SOUGHT	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	ROW TOTAL
FAMILY PRESSURE	0 (0.0	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)
DIDN'T THINK ELIGIBLE	15 (25.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	15 (6.8%)
WOULDN'T BE OF USE	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	1 (3.1%)	1 (0.5%)
DON'T NEED	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)
PLAN TO SEEK HELP	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	1 (7.1%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	1 (0.5%)
REFUSES WELFARE	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)
EMBARRASSED TO ASK	2 (3.3%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	1 (7.1%)	0 (0.0%)	1 (2.4%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	3 (13.6%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	7 (3.2%)
TOO MUCH TROUBLE	3 (3.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	1 (2.4%)	0 (0.0%)	1 (9.1%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	5 (2.3%)
NEVER THOUGHT OF ASKING	4 (6.7%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	1 (8.3%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	5 (2.3%)
DIDN'T KNOW WHERE TO GO	34 (56.7%)	3 (75.0%)	4 (100.0%)	11 (78.6%)	2 (66.7%)	22 (53.7%)	8 (66.7%)	10 (90.9%)	4 (100.0%)	17 (77.3%)	10 (83.3%)	27 (84.4%)	152 (12.3%)
COMPLICATED PROCEDURES	0 (0.0%)	1 (25.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	1 (2.4%)	1 (8.3%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	3 (1.4%)
TRANSPORTATION	2 (3.3%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	5 (12.2%)	1 (8.3%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	1 (4.5%)	1 (8.3%)	2 (6.3%)	12 (5.5%)
LANGUAGE PROBLEM	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	1 (2.4%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	1 (4.5%)	1 (8.3%)	1 (3.1%)	4 (1.8%)
HIGH COST	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	1 (7.1%)	0 (0.0%)	9 (22.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	1 (3.1%)	11 (5.0%)
OTHER	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	1 (33.3%)	1 (2.4%)	1 (8.3%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	0 (0.0%)	3 (1.4%)
COLUMN TOTAL	60 (100.0%)	4 (100.0%)	4 (100.0%)	14 (100.0%)	3 (100.0%)	41 (100.0%)	12 (100.0%)	11 (100.0%)	4 (100.0%)	22 (100.0%)	12 (100.0%)	32 (100.0%)	219 (100.0%)

A - FINANCIAL NEEDS
B - NEED HOMEMAKER (TO KEEP FAMILY TOGETHER)
C - NEED HOMEMAKER (DISABILITY)
D - NEED CHILD CARE SERVICE
E - EMOTIONALLY DISTURBED FAMILY MEMBER
F - NEED HEARING AID/ EYE GLASSES
G - ASSISTANCE IN FINDING HOUSING
H - NEED COUNSELING TO SOLVE FAMILY PROBLEM
I - NEED COUNSELING TO SOLVE PROBLEM OF CHILD
J - ASSISTANCE FOR ELDERLY (FOOD)
K - ASSISTANCE FOR ELDERLY (HOME CARE)
L - ASSISTANCE FOR ELDERLY (TRANSPORTATION)

TABLE 6.17

NUMBER OF ELDERLY* IN FAMILY BY ETHNIC GROUP

NUMBER OF ELDERLY IN FAMILY / ETHNIC GROUP	CHINESE	JAPANESE	KOREAN	PILIPINO	SAMOAN	ROW TOTAL
0	275 (68.4%)	216 (57.3%)	240 (92.0%)	243 (79.7%)	246 (89.1%)	1220 (75.3%)
1	93 (23.1%)	128 (34.0%)	18 (6.9%)	53 (17.4%)	27 (9.8%)	319 (19.7%)
2	34 (8.5%)	33 (8.8%)	3 (1.1%)	9 (3.0%)	3 (1.1%)	82 (5.1%)
COLUMN TOTAL	402 (100.0%)	377 (100.0%)	261 (100.0%)	305 (100.0%)	276 (100.0%)	1621 (100.0%)

*Persons 60 and over.

TABLE 6.18

DIFFICULTIES WITH SOCIAL SECURITY ADMINISTRATION BY ETHNIC GROUP
(FAMILIES THAT ARE RECEIVING SS OR HAVE SOUGHT ASSISTANCE FROM SSA)

ETHNIC GROUP / HAVE HAD DIFFICULTIES w/ SOCIAL SECURITY	CHINESE	JAPANESE	KOREAN	PILIPINO	SAMOAN	ROW TOTAL
YES	75 (59.1%)	24 (15.9%)	1 (33.3%)	5 (9.6%)	10 (40.0%)	115 (32.1%)
NO	52 (40.9%)	127 (84.1%)	2 (66.7%)	47 (90.4%)	15 (60.0%)	243 (67.9%)
COLUMN TOTAL	127 (100.0%)	151 (100.0%)	3 (100.0%)	52 (100.0%)	25 (100.0%)	358 (100.0%)

TABLE 6.19

TYPES OF DIFFICULTIES WITH SOCIAL SECURITY OFFICE BY ETHNIC GROUP
(FAMILIES THAT HAVE ENCOUNTERED DIFFICULTIES WITH SSA)

ETHNIC GROUP DIFFICULTIES w/SOCIAL SECURITY	CHINESE	JAPANESE	KOREAN	PILIPINO	SAMOAN	ROW TOTAL
STAFF FAILED TO COMMUNICATE		1 (5.6%)		1 (20.0%)	1 (10.0%)	3 (2.8%)
ERROR BY STAFF					1 (10.0%)	1 (0.9%)
INADEQUATE SERVICE	1 (1.4%)				2 (20.0%)	3 (2.8%)
UNHELPFUL STAFF	3 (4.1%)	3 (16.7%)	1 (100.0%)	1 (20.0%)		8 (7.4%)
LONG WAITING PERIOD	4 (5.4%)	4 (22.2%)		2 (40.0%)	1 (10.0%)	11 (10.2%)
COMPLICATED PROCEDURES	3 (4.1%)				2 (20.0%)	5 (4.6%)
TRANSPORTATION PROBLEM	2 (2.7%)					2 (1.9%)
LANGUAGE PROBLEM	58 (78.4%)	9 (50.0%)			2 (20.0%)	69 (63.9%)
DIFFICULTY IN LOCATING OFFICE	3 (4.1%)	1 (5.6%)				4 (3.7%)
OTHER				1 (20.0%)	1 (10.0%)	2 (1.9%)
COLUMN TOTAL	74 (100.0%)	18 (100.0%)	1 (100.0%)	5 (100.0%)	10 (100.0%)	108 (100.0%)

6.2 Summary of Welfare Agency Data

While the consumer survey data suggest that many Asian Americans residing within the service area of the welfare agencies surveyed are in need of services, Asian Americans comprised only a very small percentage of the total caseloads of the welfare agencies surveyed. Asian Americans comprised only 1% of the beneficiaries in welfare agencies, surveyed in New York (See Table W1).

The welfare agencies employ very few Asian bilingual staff. Less than 0.5% of the staff of welfare agencies surveyed in Los Angeles and San Francisco were bilingual in Asian languages while none of the staff of agencies surveyed in New York were bilingual in Asian languages (Table W2).

None of the agencies surveyed indicated that they made any special efforts to hire Asian Americans to their staff and, except in a few isolated cases, none of the agencies provided translated materials or forms for use by non- and limited-English-speaking Asian American clients.

Table W1: Asian American Beneficiaries of Welfare and Social Service Agencies

CITY	LOS ANGELES	NEW YORK	SAN FRANCISCO
ETHNIC GROUP	Japanese Korean Samoan	Chinese	Pilipino
NUMBER OF ASIAN AMERICAN BENEFICIARIES	1,630	89	NA
TOTAL NUMBER OF BENEFICIARIES	159,224	17,545	NA
PERCENTAGE OF ASIAN AMERICAN BENEFICIARIES	1.0%	.5%	NA
NUMBER OF AGENCIES REPORTED	6	3	NA

Table W2: Percentage of Bilingual Asian American Staff in Welfare and Social Service Agencies

CITY	LOS ANGELES	NEW YORK	SAN FRANCISCO
TOTAL NUMBER OF STAFF	1,505	165	1,436
NUMBER OF ASIAN AMERICAN BILINGUAL STAFF	7	0	5
PERCENTAGE	.46%	0%	.34%

APPENDICES

A. Sampling Procedures

B. Glossary

C. Consumer Interview Schedule

D. Data Layouts and Coding Sheets

APPENDIX A

SAMPLING PROCEDURES

Data for the Asian American Field Survey were collected in two separate surveys. The major survey of Asian American consumers involved a survey of five Asian American ethnic groups residing in the low-income areas of three cities: the Chinese in New York, the Pilipinos in San Francisco, and the Japanese, Koreans and Samoans in greater Los Angeles. Supplementary data about agency services were collected in a survey of selected HEW-funded public agencies that serve these same Asian American communities.

The development of a sampling technique that would identify Asian Americans potentially eligible for DHEW services was a challenging task. The populations tended to be small in number and, except for the Chinese in New York, they were widely dispersed and hard to find. Limitations of time and resources necessitated that coverage be limited to households located in ethnic enclaves. The universe of the sample then comprised those Asian American households located in concentrated clusters in generally low-income urban areas. Asian American households that might be dispersed into low-income areas where the ethnic groups are less concentrated were not included.

Areas of Asian ethnic concentration where a door-to-door survey could be conducted were not identifiable from 1970 Census data alone. Data on race by census tract did not always permit the identification of specific streets and blocks containing concentrations of each Asian ethnic group. For some groups (e.g., Chinese, Pilipinos and Koreans), considerable immigration had changed residential patterns rapidly, and it was necessary to obtain more recent information from the neighborhood to supplement data from the 1970 Census. In the case of Samoans who were not separately identified in the Census statistics, all information about areas of concentration had to be based on community sources.

A separate sample for each ethnic group was developed using the following modified cluster sampling technique:

1. To identify low-incomed areas, all census tracts in which 10% or more of the families had incomes below 125% of poverty (according to the 1970 Census) were identified.

2. Using 1970 Census data and information from the Community Advisory Boards, concentrations of each Asian ethnic group within these low-income census tracts were identified. It was found that pockets of Asian ethnic concentration sometimes overlapped census tract boundaries. When this was the case, higher income census tracts adjacent to low-income census tracts were also added to the sample (see Tables A1 to A5 for a list of census tracts).

3. All the census tracts for each ethnic group were further subdivided into survey units, defined as a 100-street-numbered block, an apartment building, or a hotel. A sample of these survey units

was randomly selected to be actually surveyed in the case of each of the five ethnic groups.

4. Interviews were sought from each of the Asian ethnic households within each survey unit until a predetermined number of families (approximately 400 in each group) had responded.

The agency survey sample was selected from among public agencies, including schools (elementary and secondary), school districts, hospitals, state health and social service agencies, and federal social security offices. All public agencies were funded at least in part by HEW funds (see Table A6 for a list of agencies in the sample). In all, 123 agencies were approached through a mail out questionnaire and asked to participate in the study. Responses were obtained from 97 of these agencies. Agency responses tended to be sparse and incomplete although a variety of follow-up methods including phone calls and visits were made. Because of the high non-response rate in the agency survey, responses to only a few selected questions that were asked of the agencies were tabulated and included in this report.

TABLE A1

LOCATION: New York
ETHNIC GROUP: Chinese

LOW-INCOME CENSUS TRACTS WITH ASIAN ETHNIC CONCENTRATION

(The following data are based on the 1970 (Census)

CENSUS TRACT	TOTAL POPULATION	TOTAL CHINESE POPULATION	PERCENT OF HOUSEHOLDS BELOW 125% POVERTY
30.01	5,858	696	50.1
14.02	2,753	396	43.3
18	7,735	2,233	38.7
43	5,104	468	35.5
25	5,471	843	35.3
41	9,294	4,930	31.6
30.02	3,354	227	30.4
16	6,357	3,763	30.0
6	8,322	2,506	28.1
29	9,412	5,938	25.6
8	9,609	4,262	21.6
40	7,947	473	19.4
798	4,773	284	10.8
2.02	9,311	299	20.9
22.01	8,147	378	37.7
32	9,870	291	19.6
38	10,456	442	18.6
66	8,793	275	17.7
170	9,840	375	24.5
187	11,560	207	10.9
195	8,823	253	14.9
199	12,066	427	8.8
211	11,794	399	18.3
309.01	7,435	223	4.6
309.02	7,395	474	4.7
797	9,243	296	4.3

TABLE A2

LOCATION: Los Angeles
ETHNIC GROUP: Japanese

LOW-INCOME CENSUS TRACTS WITH ASIAN ETHNIC CONCENTRATION

(The following data are based on the 1970 Census)

CENSUS TRACT	TOTAL POPULATION	TOTAL JAPANESE POPULATION	PERCENT OF HOUSEHOLDS BELOW 125% POVERTY
1913	3,789	272	14.5
1914	4,892	497	21.3
2035	3,240	102	31.0
2037	6,316	487	27.4
2041	4,310	352	22.8
2042	2,805	468	27.5
2043	4,573	649	25.8
2044	4,743	460	25.3
2045.01	5,664	323	53.5
2062	1,900	333	18.0
2065	480	50	
2083	5,038	107	35.3
2084	2,883	146	27.8
2085	3,840	158	21.3
2089	4,824	131	26.2
2091	6,135	92	14.7
2096	2,114	37	28.8
2098	3,725	77	28.1
2122	4,526	120	19.9
2123	5,653	258	21.4
2129	3,046	315	20.3
2132	6,911	1,206	22.0
2133	5,372	1,444	21.1
2181	6,374	1,128	18.3
2189	4,478	216	11.1
2191	2,229	478	27.1
2192	3,202	414	28.9
2193	2,930	821	12.8
2211	5,355	260	26.5
2212	5,704	355	23.8
2213	6,801	422	19.2
2216.01	1,253	133	27.7
2218	4,153	120	32.6
2221	3,133	170	31.3
2222	3,424	111	31.7
2223	2,279	125	16.9

TABLE A3

LOCATION: Los Angeles
ETHNIC GROUP: Korean

LOW-INCOME CENSUS TRACTS WITH ASIAN ETHNIC CONCENTRATION

(The following data are based on the 1970 Census)

CENSUS TRACT	TOTAL POPULATION	TOTAL KOREAN POPULATION	PERCENT OF HOUSEHOLDS BELOW 125% POVERTY
2035	3,240	71	31.0
2095	3,497	70	19.6
2122	4,526	114	19.9
2123	5,653	150	21.4
2124	3,076	34	14.3
2126	4,415	75	8.5
2129	3,046	71	20.3
2132	6,911	213	22.0
2133	5,372	118	21.1
2134	4,997	146	14.8
2181	6,374	117	13.3
2189	4,478	28	11.1
2211	5,355	127	26.5
2212	5,704	51	23.8
2213	6,801	111	19.2
2218	4,153	113	32.6
2219	2,340	59	41.4
2226	3,917	38	25.9

TABLE A4

LOCATION: San Francisco
ETHNIC GROUP: Pilipino

LOW-INCOME CENSUS TRACTS WITH ASIAN ETHNIC CONCENTRATION

(The following data are based on the 1970 (Census)

CENSUS TRACT	TOTAL POPULATION	TOTAL PILIPINO POPULATION	PERCENT OF HOUSEHOLDS BELOW 125% POVERTY
106+	4,411	23	17.5
107+	5,598	184	29.4
114+*	3,697	83	28.3
115+*	1,011	192	29.1
118+	1,596	2	40.4
166	6,251	320	22.6
167*	5,576	305	21.0
176*	4,832	830	29.2
177	2,019	305	16.8
178*	3,590	913	28.2
201	3,836	382	28.1
208	5,367	425	23.5
209	4,050	347	24.7
229*	9,448	625	29.1
252	5,985	533	18.9
253*	4,051	388	19.3
254*	10,369	1,051	19.7

+Hotels located in census tract
*Interviews conducted in census tract

TABLE A5

LOCATION: Los Angeles
ETHNIC GROUP: Samoan

LOW-INCOME CENSUS TRACTS WITH ASIAN ETHNIC CONCENTRATION

(The following data are based on the 1970 (Census)

CENSUS TRACT	TOTAL POPULATION	TOTAL SAMOAN POPULATION	PERCENT OF HOUSEHOLDS BELOW 125% POVERTY
2932.02	4,241	(NOT AVAILABLE)	14.3
2941	5,427		13.4
2942	3,370		9.1
2943	5,061		12.5
2944	3,574		40.2
2947	1,950		11.7
2948	5,752		24.1
5425	6,239		38.2
5426	6,527		33.7
5429	2,725		30.6
5424.01	4,484		12.2
5432	7,306		29.8
5433.02	7,553		4.4
5433.03	5,120		5.4
5434	4,911		10.0
5435.01	4,689		11.6
5436.01	3,121		10.2
5436.04	5,178		3.1
5437.01	3,083		10.9
5437.02	6,185		19.5
5437.03	3,257		27.1
5438	9,524		8.7
5439	8,309		12.8

TABLE A6

LOS ANGELES AGENCIES SELECTED FOR THE SURVEY

	HEALTH	ETHNIC GROUPS SERVED[1]
1.	Central District Health Office	J, K
2.	Compton District Health Office	S
3.	Southwest District Health Office	J, K
4.	Torrance District Health Office	S
5.	Harbor-San Pedro District Health Office	S
6.	Hollywood-Wilshire District Health Office	J, K
7.	Northeast District Health Office	J
8.	L.A. County - U.S.C. Medical Center	J, K
9.	Harbor General Hospital	S
10.	John Wesley Hospital	J, K
11.	Orthopaedic Hospital	J
**12.	California Hospital Medical Center	J, K
13.	Torrance Memorial Hospital	S
14.	Daniel Freeman Hospital	J
15.	White Memorial Medical Center	J
16.	City View Hospital	J
**17.	L.A. County Department of Health Services	J, K, S
18.	L.A. County Mental Health Services	J, K, S
	EDUCATION	
1.	Los Angeles Unified School District	J, K, S
2.	Arlington Heights Elementary School	J, K
3.	Bonita Elementary School	S
4.	Dolores Elementary School	S
5.	Hobart Elementary School	J, K
6.	Sixth Avenue Elementary School	J, K
7.	Berendo Junior High School	K
8.	Hollenbeck Junior High School	J
9.	Carson High School	S
10.	Los Angeles High School	J, K
11.	Roosevelt High School	J
12.	Compton Unified School District	S
13.	Longfellow Elementary School	S
14.	Davis Junior High School	S
15.	Compton High School	S
**16.	Hoover Elementary School	K

---

1. J = Japanese, K = Korean, S = Samoan
**Invalidated Questionnaire

TABLE A6 (CONT'D)

LOS ANGELES AGENCIES SELECTED FOR THE SURVEY

	WELFARE	ETHNIC GROUPS SERVED[1]
** 1.	SSA - Los Angeles Regional Office-East	J, K, S
** 2.	SSA - Los Angeles Regional Office-West	J, K, S
3.	SSA - East Los Angeles Branch Office	J
4.	SSA - Torrance Branch Office	S
5.	SSA - Crenshaw Branch Office	J, K
6.	SSA - Downtown Branch Office	J, K
7.	California State Department of Rehabilitation	J, K, S
8.	L.A. County Department of Public Social Services	J, K
9.	DPSS - Exposition Park Family	J, K
10.	DPSS - Compton Family	S
11.	DPSS - Metro East Family	J
12.	DPSS - Belvedere-Metro East Adult	J
13.	DPSS - Metro North Family	J, K
14.	DPSS - Metro North Adult	S
15.	DPSS - Harbor Family	S
16.	DPSS - Metro OAS	J, K
17.	DPSS - Belvedere Family	J
18.	DPSS - Metro Family	J, K

---

[1] J = Japanese, K = Korean, S = Samoan
**Invalidated Questionnaire

TABLE A6 (CONT'D)

NEW YORK (CHINESE SITE) AGENCIES SELECTED FOR THE SURVEY

HEALTH

1. Beekman Hospital
2. Bellevue Hospital
3. Beth Israel Hospital
4. Gouvenerneur Hospital
5. Dunlap - Manhattan Psychiatric Hospital
**6. New York City Department of Health
**7. Health and Hospital Corporation
**8. Lower East-Lower West Side Health District Office
**9. Kirby - Manhattan Psychiatric Hospital
**10. Meyer - Manhattan Psychiatric Hospital
**11. New York City Department of Mental Health and Mental Retardation - Manhattan Regional Office
**12. New York City Department of Mental Health and Mental Retardation Information System
**13. New York City Department of Mental Health and Mental Retardation Bureau of Alcoholism
**14. New York City Department of Mental Health and Mental Retardation
**15. New York State Department of Mental Hygiene Metropolitan Office

EDUCATION

1. School District One
2. School District Two
3. Brooklyn Tech High School
4. Lower East Side Prep School
5. Seward Park High School
6. Washington Irving High School
7. Junior High 65
8. Junior High 56
9. P. S. 19
10. P. S. 20
11. P. S. 63
12. P. S. 160
13. Mini School
14. P. S. 1
15. P. S. 2
16. P. S. 23
17. P. S. 126
18. P. S. 130
**19. Board of Education
**20. Public School 4
**21. Public School 15
**22. Public School 42

WELFARE

1. N.Y.C. Department of Social Service - Lower Manhattan
2. N.Y.C. Department of Social Service - Herald
3. N.Y.C. Dept. of Social Service - Voluntary & Propriety Institutions for Adults
4. N.Y.C. DSS - Rehabilitation for the Handicapped
5. N.Y.C. DSS - Foster Homes for Adults
6. Social Security Administration
**7. Department of Social Services - New York City
**8. Gramercy Social Service Center
**9. Homemaker Services
**10. Bureau of Medical Services

**Invalidated Questionnaire

TABLE A6 (CONT'D)

SAN FRANCISCO (PILIPINO SITE) AGENCIES SELECTED FOR THE SURVEY

HEALTH

1. San Francisco Department of Public Health
2. San Francisco General Hospital
3. Laguna Honda Convalescent Hospital
4. St. Luke's Hospital
5. District Health Center
6. South of Market Health Center
7. North East Medical Services (NEMS)
8. Mission Health Center
9. North East Mental Health Center (NEMHC)
10. NEMHC Chinatown Team
11. NEMHC North Beach Team
12. NEMHC South of Market Team

EDUCATION

1. San Francisco Unified School District
2. Mission High School
3. Everett Junior High School
4. Bessie Carmichael Elementary School
5. Bret Harte Elementary School
6. Canon Kip Headstart Program
7. St. Patrick's Day Care Center

WELFARE

**1. Social Security Administration (SSA)
**2. SSA Chinatown Branch
3. Department of Social Services
**4. Services in AFDC
**5. AFDC Income Maintenance

**Invalidated Questionnaire

APPENDIX B

GLOSSARY

A. HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION

Family

A nuclear family or an individual living in the household who is the subject of the interview. There are ten specific, mutually exclusive types of families defined as follows:

Primary Family - Head of household, spouse of head, children of head under 18 years of age excluding those who are married and living with spouse and/or have own children. (Head of household is individual who has legal claim to residence through ownership or rental contract or other similar arrangement.)

Sub-family - Married son or daughter of head living with spouse, son-in-law or daughter-in-law of head living with spouse, grandchildren of head.

- Married or unmarried son or daughter not living with spouse, but living with one or more of own children under 18 years of age, grandchildren of head.

Secondary Family - Married couple (other than children of head) related to head, children of same..

- Married or unmarried related person (other than child of head) living with one or more of own children under 18 years of age, children of same.
- Married couple unrelated to head, children of same.
- Married or unmarried person unrelated to head living with one or more of own children under 18 years of age, children of same.

Individual - Son or daughter of head of household 18 years and older, not living with spouse and/or children.

- Other relative of head of household, 18 years and older, not living with spouse and/or children.
- Unrelated individual (friend, roomer, boarder) 18 years and older.

Note: If there is a child under 18 years of age living in the household who does not come within any of the definitions above, include the child with the family unit which has primary responsibility for the child's care.

Head of Family

Husbands in the case of married couples and all single persons 18 and over, usually the person who was interviewed in the family.

Head of Household

The head of the household is the person who owns or rents the dwelling unit.

Household

All persons residing within a single dwelling unit.

B. HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS

Housing Structure

Single Family - A structure intended for residential use and occupancy by one family or more than one related families.

Multi-Unit - A duplex, an apartment, or other structure intended for residential use and occupancy by more than one unrelated family.

Group Quarters - Living arrangements for groups containing five or more persons not related to the person in charge. Examples: hotels, boarding houses.

Rooms (number)

Count as a room the following: living room, dining room (but not an alcove off of kitchen or dining room), a bedroom, a complete kitchen (one with a sink with piped water, a range or cook stove, and a refrigerator). Do not count bathrooms, porches, balconies, foyers, or half rooms.

Bathroom (complete)

A room with a flush toilet, a bathtub or shower, and a wash basin.

Own Bathroom - One for the exclusive use of the occupants of a housing unit (single family, home, or an apartment).

C. GENERAL AND SOCIAL CHARACTERISTICS

Urban

A place in which 25,000 or more inhabitants live. Do not include rural portions of extended cities. Extended cities are defined as having a density of less than 100 persons per square mile.

Rural

Farm and non-farm areas which do not meet the requirements of the definition of an urban place.

Primary Language

The primary language is the language spoken in the person's home when he or she was a child.

Secondary Language

Secondary language is one which a person speaks fluently or reads without difficulty (appropriate to his or her age group), but one which is not the mother tongue as defined above.

D. EMPLOYMENT STATUS

Employed

A person who meets one or more of the following conditions: (1) did any work at all as paid employee; (2) worked at their own business or profession; (3) worked 15 hours or more as an unpaid worker in a family business.

A person is also classified as employed if he or she had a job, but did not work during the preceding week because of any of the following reasons: illness, industrial dispute, bad weather, vacation, or other personal reasons.

Full-time - Worked 35 hours or more during the preceding week.

Part-time - Worked less than 35 hours during the preceding week.

Not Employed

Any person who does not meet the conditions described above ("Employed").

Seeking a Job - Any person who both wants a job and was actively seeking work during the preceding four weeks. Such a person is unemployed.

Not Seeking a Job - Any person who is neither seeking a job nor wants a job. Examples: A mother with an infant or young child, a retired worker, a disabled person, and persons doing only unpaid family work of less than 15 hours during preceding week.

E. EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT

Educational Attainment

Years of school completed means the highest grade attained by the person, either in the United States or in another country.

F. INCOME OF FAMILY

Source(s) of Income

Income categories are defined as follows:

Salary and Wages

Money earnings received for work performed as an employee at any time during the past month. It includes wages, salary, pay from Armed Forces, commissions, tips, piece rate payments, and cash bonuses earned.

Self-Employment Income

Money income received from a business, professional enterprise, or partnership in which the person was engaged on his own account.

Social Security or Railroad Retirement

Includes cash receipts of Social Security pensions, survivor's benefits, permanent disability insurance payments, and special benefit payments made by the Social Security Administration (under the National Old-Age, Survivors' Disability, and Health Insurance programs). "Medicare" reimbursements are not included. Cash receipts from retirement, disability, and survivors' benefit payments made by U.S. Government under the Railroad Retirement Act are also included.

Public Assistance (Welfare)

Includes payments made under the following public assistance programs: aid to families with dependent children, old-age assistance, general assistance, aid to the blind, and aid to the permanently and totally disabled. Separate payments received for hospital or other medical care are excluded from this item.

Unemployment Insurance

Includes payments made by a governmental agency to an individual who is unemployed.

Armed Forces Allotment

Payments by the United States Government to families of persons in the Armed Forces.

Contributions from Persons Who Are Not Household Members

Money from an individual who does not live in the household.

Other Income

Includes income received from sources such as interest, dividends, net income (or loss) from property rentals, net receipts from roomers or boarders, veteran's payments, public or private pensions, periodic receipts from insurance policies or annuities, workmen's compensation cash benefits, net royalties, periodic payments from estates and trust funds, net gambling gains, non-service scholarship and fellowships, and money received for transportation and/or subsistence by persons participating in special governmental training programs, e.g., under the Manpower Development and Training Act.

Poverty

Families were classified as being above or below poverty level using the 1973 national income cutoffs (which are adjusted to take into account family size) which were established by a Federal Interagency Committee.

125% of Poverty

Because the poverty levels in use by the Federal Government do not meet all the needs of the analysis of the data, alternative definitions are used to define the "low-income population." One of these is set at 125% of the standard poverty measure. This ratio is obtained by dividing the income of a family by the poverty threshold.

Low-Income

See definition of 125% of Poverty.

G. HEALTH PROBLEMS AND SERVICES

Major Health Problems

A major health problem is defined as an acute illness or an accident which occurred during the preceding 12 months which was serious enough to warrant seeking help from a professional person, or a chronic illness or handicapping condition that either began during the preceding 12 months or continued to be a problem during the preceding 12 months.

H. HEALTH CHECK-UP (Self-explanatory)

I. HEALTH INSURANCE

Voluntary Health Insurance

A plan under the auspices of a non-profit organization, such as Blue Cross and Blue Shield, which provides for a free choice of doctor and, to some extent, a choice of hospitals.

Group Practice Medical Plan

A plan which provides a range of medical and hospital services, using a panel of doctors and hospital facilities under the administrative auspices of the plan. There is a free choice of doctors among those on the panel, but not outside the panel.

Commercial Health Insurance

Makes cash payments to the insured for whatever services (physician and/or hospital) are specified in the insurance contract.

Medical Assistance

A program administered by the Department of Public Social Service (Welfare Department) for individuals and families whose income and resources are below specified amounts. Health services are provided by physicians, dentists, and hospitals.

Medicare for Persons over 65 Years Old

Provides hospital insurance and nursing home benefits to most person 65 years and older. Program is administered by the Social Security Administration.

Medicare Supplemental Medical Insurance

For persons who elect this insurance coverage, provides services of physicians and other suppliers of medical services beyond that provided by the foregoing program.

J. NURSING OR SENIOR CITIZENS' HOME

Nursing Home

A facility for the 24-hour care of acutely or chronically ill patients who do not require the range of services provided in a hospital.

Senior Citizens' Home

Independent living arrangement for senior citizens without special staffing provisions (i.e. nurses or doctors).

K. CURRENT EDUCATIONAL STATUS OF FAMILY MEMBERS PRE SCHOOL, ELEMENTARY, AND SECONDARY PROGRAMS

Asian American Studies

A program that deals with the experience and contributions of Asians in America.

Asian Ethnic Studies

Distinguished from "Asian American Studies" in that it is focused on one ethnic group (Chinese, Japanese, Korean, Pilipino and Samoan).

Bilingual/Bicultural

A special class for the whole school day in which subject matter is taught both in English and in the child's mother tongue. Children learn both about the predominant culture in the United States and about the culture of their ethnic group.

English as a Second Language (ESL)

A regular class (or classes) with English-speaking teachers throughout the school day, except for one period of 30 minutes to an hour in a special class for those having difficulty in speaking or understanding English.

L. PUBLIC ASSISTANCE AND SOCIAL SERVICES

Public Assistance

Financial aid (usually money payments) by the Department of Public Social Service (Welfare Department) for those who qualify for any of these specific types of assistance programs: Old-Age Security (California), Old-Age Assistance (New York), Aid to Families with Dependent Children, Aid to the Disabled, Aid to the Blind, General Assistance.

In addition, Food Stamps are available to those who qualify for the financial assistance programs listed above. Some families and individuals have incomes that are too large to qualify them for the financial assistance programs, but are still eligible for Food Stamps.

Social Services

Tangible, non-financial aid such as homemaker service, child day care, and counseling of families and individuals about community resources, and about members of the family who may have physical or emotional problems for which they seek help.

M. SOCIAL SECURITY BENEFITS

Cash benefits paid to eligible workers and their eligible dependents for these major insurance programs administered by the Social Security Administration.

APPENDIX C

CONSUMER INTERVIEW SCHEDULE

HOUSEHOLD SCHEDULE

INTRODUCTION--HOUSEHOLD INFORMATION

A. HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION

Persons living in a single residential or household unit as of the day of the interview; or staying or visiting in the household and having no other home.

Interview Unit Code	Code No. of Person	Relationship to Head of Household*	Marital** Status
1	1		
1	2		
1	3		
1	4		
1	5		

*For children, ask respondent to list from oldest to youngest

**Use following code:

Single	1	Separated	3	Widow	5
Married	2	Divorced	4	Widower	6

B. HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS

1. Structure:

	Single Family	1
	Multi-unit	2
	Group quarters	3

2. Do you

	Own	1	
	Rent	2	______ $ per month

3. Number of Rooms?
(Exclude bathrooms, halls, basements, etc.)

Introduction - Household Information (continued)

B. Housing Characteristics (continued)

4. *Do you have your own bathroom?*

   Yes ________
   No ________

5. *If "no," how many individuals or families outside your household do you share the bathroom with?*

   ________*Families*
   ________*Individuals*

6. *How long have you lived at this address?*

Less than 1 year	*1*
1 - 3 years	*2*
3 - 5 years	*3*
5 and over	*4*

7. *Do you own a car?*

   Yes __________ *1*
   No __________ *2*

INTERVIEW UNIT SCHEDULE

PART I - GENERAL, SOCIAL AND ECONOMIC INFORMATION

A. GENERAL AND SOCIAL CHARACTERISTICS

Code No. of Person	Ethnic Group (Code*)	Sex		Age	Place of birth	** Urban	** Rural	Year immigrated to the U.S.
		M	F					

Code No. of Person	Ethnic Group (Code*)	Citizenship Status	Primary Lang.		Secondary Lang.	
			Spoken	Read	Spoken	Read

*Use following codes:

Chinese	1	White (Anglo)	6
Japanese	2	Black (Negro)	7
Korean	3	Spanish origin	8
Pilipino	4	American Indian	9
Samoan	5	Other (specify)	10

**Did you live in an urban or rural area just before immigration to U.S.?

Part I - General, Social and Economic Information (continued)

B. EMPLOYMENT STATUS

Code No. of Persons (18 years & over)	Employment Status during Week Prior to Interview				
	Employed		Unemployed (Check)		
	Full-time* # Hours	Part-time* #Hours	Seeking a job	Not seeking a job	Not seeking a job would like a job

Code No. of Persons (18 years & over)	What kind of work do you do? Presently?	No. of Different Jobs in Past Year		How long in present job? (Full-time*)
		Full-time	Part-time	

*If not full-time, record for part-time jobs.

Part I - General, Social and Economic Information (continued)

C. EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT

Code No. of Person(s) Out of School (14 Years & Over)	How Many Years (levels) of School Completed ? (Code*)	Highest Grade Level Completed		If Person Completed 4 Years of College, Ask: What Profession or Subject Area
		Outside U.S. (Specify)	U.S.	

*Use following Code:

None	0	Ninth Grade	9	Twelfth Grade	12	3rd Year College	15
First Grade	1	Tenth Grade	10	1st Year of College	13	College Graduate	16
Second Grade	2 (etc.)	Eleventh Grade	11	2nd Year of College	14	Post Graduate (Or Higher)	17

D. MONTHLY INCOME OF INTERVIEW UNIT

1. Did you (your family) receive money from any of these sources during the past month? Enter code numbers of family members for each income source.

______ (a) Salary or wages
______ (b) Self-employment income
______ (c) Social Security or railroad retirement
______ (d) Public assistance (welfare)
______ (e) Unemployment insurance
______ (f) Armed forces allotment
______ (g) Contributions from persons who are not household members
______ (h) Other
______ (i) Not reported (refused to answer or didn't know)

Part I - General, Social and Economic Information (continued)

D. Monthly Income of Interview Unit (continued)

2. Approximately, how much money did you (your family) get from all sources during the past month? (Enter a check next to appropriated answer)

Less than $229 _______
230 - 302 _______
303 - 375 _______
376 - 448 _______
449 - 521 _______

522 - 594 _______
595 - 667 _______
668 - 740 _______
741 - 813 _______
814 - 885 _______

886 - 958 _______
959 -1031 _______
1032 -1104 _______
1105 -1177 _______
1178 & over _______

Refused to answer _______

3. a. Do you contribute to the support of persons not living in your household?
Yes 1
No 2

b. If "yes," are they living outside the U.S.?
Yes 1
No 2

c. How many persons outside the U.S.? ___________

INTERVIEW UNIT SCHEDULE

PART II - HEALTH INFORMATION

A. *HEALTH PROBLEMS AND SERVICES*

1. *What were the major health problems of the family during the past year?*

Code No. of Person	*Major Health Problems*			*Was Help Sought?*		*If "yes," where? (Specify Name)*		*Did you encounter any difficulties?*	
		Type	*Code*	*Yes*	*No*	*Facility*	*Practitioner*	*Yes*	*No*

Code No. of Person	*If help sought, how did you find out about service? (Code**)*	*If medical assistance was received, what method of payment was used? (Code***)*

**Use following codes:*

Facilities: (Name)	
Hospital	
In-patient	*1*
Out-patient	*2*
Health Center	*3*
Mental Health Center	*4*
Drug Treatment Center	*5*
Community Health Ctr.	*6*
Rehabilitation Dept.	*7*

Practitioners:	
Private Practice	
Doctor	*1*
Dentist	*2*
Acupuncturist	*3*
Herbalist	*4*
Eye Doctor	*5*
Pharmacist	*6*
Other (specify)	*7*

***Use following code:*	
Friends	*1*
Relatives	*2*
Public media (TV, radio, paper)	*3*
Asian Vernacular	*4*
Doctor	*5*
Nurse	*6*
Outreach	*7*
Other (specify)	*8*

****Use following code:*	
Health Insurance	*1*
Medicare	*2*
Medicaid	*3*
Borrowed money	*4*
Savings	*5*
Still owe for care	*6*
Other (specify)	*7*

Part II - Health Information (continued)

A. Health Problems and Services (continued)

Code No. of Person	Health Problem Number	(Ask only for those health problems where diffifulties were encountered.) Describe.		If help was not sought, give reasons why not**	
		Code	Specify*	Code	Specify

*Possible Answers:
- Transportation problem
- High cost of service
- Language problem
- Complicated procedures
- Long waiting period
- Unhelpful staff
- Other (specify)

**Possible Answers:
- Did not know about service
- Long waiting period
- Transportation problem
- High cost of service
- Unhelpful staff
- Complicated procedures
- Language Problem
- Other (specify)

B. HEALTH CHECK-UP

When did you (your family) last see a doctor and a dentist for a check-up (apart from an accident, illness or disabling condition already reported) or had an eye examination?

Code No. of Person	Medical		Dental		Eye	
	Year of Check-up	Never (Check)	Year of Check-up	Never (Check)	Year of Check-up	Never (Check)

Part II - Health Information (continued

C. HEALTH INSURANCE

Ask Only If No Health Coverage

Is any member of the family covered by:	Yes	No	If "Yes" No. of Persons Covered	If "No," why not?					
				Don't Need	Don't Know About	Not eligible	Too expensive	Not interested	Other (specify)
1. Voluntary Health Insurance (Open Plan) (Free Choice of doctor as in Blue Shield, Blue Cross, etc.)									
2. Group Practice Medical Plan (Such as Kaiser, Ross Loos, etc)									
3. Commercial Health Insurance (Cash payment to the insured)									
4. Medical Assistance (Medi-Cal, Medicaid)									
5. Medicare for persons over 65									
6. Medicare Supplemental Medical Insurance									
7. Other (specify)									

Part II - Health Information (continued)

D. NURSING OR SENIOR CITIZENS
(Ask only of individuals over 60)
Respond with code Number for each
person over 60

1. Would you consider using a nursing home if need arose?

		(Code Numbers)
Yes	1	____________
No	2	____________

2. If "no," why not?

____

____

____

3. Would you consider living in a senior citizens' home if the need arose?

Yes	1	____________
No	2	____________

4. If "no," why not?

____

____

____

INTERVIEW UNIT SCHEDULE

PART III - EDUCATION INFORMATION

A. CURRENT EDUCATIONAL STATUS OF FAMILY MEMBERS EVALUATION OF PRE-SCHOOL, ELEMENTARY AND SECONDARY PROGRAMS

Code No. of Person	What are the current grade levels of your children				Asian Studies									
					Asian American Studies					________ Asian Ethnic Studies (specific)				
	Pre-School	Elementary	Jr. Hi	Sr. Hi	Are they enrolled?		If "no," would you like such a program			Are they enrolled?		If "no," would you like such a program?		
					Yes	No*	Yes	No	Don't care	Yes	No*	Yes	No	Don't care

*If no program, put N.A. If program exists, but children not enrolled, put a check mark.

Code No. of Person	If your child has a problem with the English language, which type of program would you prefer?	
	Bilingual/ Bicultural	English as a second language

Part III - Education Information (continued)

A. Current Educational Status of Family Members
Evaluation of Pre-School, Elementary and Secondary Programs (continued)

Code No. of Person	What are the major difficulties, if any, your children are having in school? (Indicate if School Dropout)	What would you like to see the school do about your children's difficulties? If school dropout, ask why dropped out of school	Would you prefer that your child's teacher be of the same ethnic background?			If other than English, would you prefer your child to learn your native language?			
			Yes	No	Don't care	N/A	Yes	No	Don't Care

B. FAMILY MEMBERS IN COLLEGE OR GRADUATE SCHOOL

Code No. of Person	College (check)	Graduate School (check)	(If yes, check:) Scholarships			(If yes, check:) Student Loans			Do you need the following? (If yes, check:)		
			Applied	Received	Refused	Applied	Received	Refused	Scholarship	Loans	Special Tutoring

Part III - Education Information (continued)

C. *CONTINUING EDUCATION*

Are you, your spouse, or any child (16 - 18 out of school) enrolled in any of the following types of programs?

PROGRAM	*Current Status*		
	Enrolled	*Not enrolled*	
		Need	*Not Need*
a. *English Language Classes*			
b. *Vocational Counseling*			
c. *Vocational Education (specify)* ________________			
d. *Other educational programs (specify)* ____________			

INTERVIEW UNIT SCHEDULE

PART IV - SOCIAL WELFARE INFORMATION

A. PUBLIC ASSISTANCE AND SOCIAL SERVICES

1. Have you had any of the following needs during the past year?	Yes	No	If "yes," did you seek help?		If you sought help:		If you didn't seek help, why didn't you?
			Yes	No	Where did you go for help?	How did you learn of the service?	
a. Not enough income to meet the family needs (financial assistance)							
b. A homemaker or housekeeper to keep the family together (due to disability)							
c. Homemaker or housekeeper for a disabled person or emergency							
d. Needed childcare service							
e. Needed assistance for emotionally disturbed physically handicapped or mentally retarded member of the family							

Part IV - Social Welfare Information (continued)

A. Public Assistance and Social Services (continued)

1. Have you had any of the following needs during the past year?	Yes	No	If "yes," did you seek help?		If you sought help:		If you didn't seek help, why didn't you?
			Yes	No	Where did you go for help?	How did you learn of the service?	
f. Needed eye glasses, hearing aid for member of the family							
g. Needed assistance to solve housing problems							
h. Needed counseling to help solve family problems							
i. Needed counseling to help solve problems with child							
j. Needed food assistance for an elderly member of the family							
k. Needed home care assistance for an elderly member of the family							
l. Needed transportation for an elderly member of the family							

Part IV - Social Welfare Information (continued)

A. Public Assistance and Social Services (continued)

2. If you received help from a public agency(ies) for any of these needs, did you experience any difficulties?

	Yes	1
	No	2

3. If "yes," what kinds of difficulties did you experience?

Difficulty	Agency		
	Public Social Service (Welfare)	Rehabilitation Agency	Other (specify)
a. Long waiting period			
b. Transportation problem			
c. Uncomfortable setting			
d. Language problem			
e. Unhelpful staff			
f. Didn't listen to me			
g. Complicated procedures			
h. Other (specify)			

4. If you were denied help from a public agency, what reason was given for denial of service?

Difficulty	Agency		
	Public Social Service (Welfare)	Rehabilitation Agency	Other (specify)
Worker said I wasn't eligible			
Other (specify)			

Part IV - Social Welfare Information (continued)

A. Public Assistance and Social Services (continued)

5. Were you referred to any other office? Yes 1 / No 2

   a. If "yes,"

      (1) To what other office? ______________________

      (2) Did anyone from the first office you went to check to find out whether you went to the second office? Yes 1 / No 2

   b. Did you go? Yes 1 / No 2

      (1) If "no," why not? ______________________

      ____

      (2) If "yes," did you have any problems with the service you received?

      (Describe) ______________________

      ____

6. What arrangements do you have for care of your children while working? (For working mothers or fathers who have sole care of children under 5) Describe.

   ____

   ____

   a. Are you satisfied with the care? Yes 1 / No 2

B. SOCIAL SECURITY

1. If you are receiving Social Security or have sought assistance from them, have you experienced any difficulties in your dealings with the Social Security Office?

   Yes 1 / No 2

   a. If "yes," describe.

   ____

   ____

Part IV - Social Welfare Information (continued)

B. Social Security (continued)

There are a number of situations that may make you or a member of your family eligible for Social Security benefits. If you or a family member had Social Security taxes deducted from your pay checks, or paid Social Security as a person self-employed, please answer the questions appearing in the column headings.

Situation	Does situation fit your circumstances?		If "yes," did SSA* inform you of eligibility?		If not, have you inquired about or applied for benefits?		Are you receiving these benefits?	
	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
2. Retired worker(s) or worker(s) employed part-time or intermittently; either husband or wife, or both:								
a. 62 through 64 years								
b. 65 years and older								
3. Worker under 65 years of age with severe disability that has lasted (or is expected to last) for 12 months. (Payment can start with 6th full month of disability).								
4. Widow of worker:								
a. 60 years of age and over, not severely disabled								
b. 50 years of age and over, and severly disabled								
c. Widow of any age caring for child under 18 (or child 18 or over who became disabled before age 22 and continues to be disabled)								

*Social Security Administration

Part IV - Social Welfare Information (continued)

Social Security (continued)

Situation	Does situation fit your circumstances?		If "yes," did SSA* inform you of eligibility?		If not, have you inquired about or applied for benefits?		Are you receiving these benefits?	
	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
5. Children of deceased worker: a. Under 18 years and unmarried (or under 22 if full-time student).								
b. 18 years or older if they became disabled before age 22 and continue to be disabled.								
6. Dependent parents 62 years and over (or as young as 50 if severely disabled).								
7. Dependent worker 62 years and over (or as young as 50 if severely disabled).								

*Social Security Administration

APPENDIX D - 1
DATA LAYOUTS AND CODING SHEETS

APPENDIX D. DATA LAYOUTS AND CODING SHEETS

This section contains data layouts and coding sheets for the Asian American Field Survey computer tapes. The material are divided into three sections: data layouts and coding sheets on the individual data set, data layouts and coding sheets on the head of family data set and data layouts and coding sheets on the health problems data set.

The computer tape itself is on one reel which carries the individual and head of family data sets as well as the health problem data set. The tape is 9 track, 800 b.p.i., generated on a UNIVAC 70/7. All inquires related to reading and copying the data should be referred to the Division of Asian American Affairs, Office for Special Concerns, Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, 200 Independence Avenue, S.W., Washington, D.C. 20201

DATA LAYOUTS AND CODING SHEETS

DATA LAYOUT FOR HEAD OF FAMILY

CARD	*VARIABLE NUMBER*	*COLUMN*	*FORMAT*	*MEANING* (Variable Number in the SPSS Program)
1	*1*	*1*	*I1*	*Relationship of family to head of household*
1	*2*	*2-5*	*I4*	*Interview unit (var 1)*
1	*3*	*6*	*A1*	*Interview code (var 2)*
1	*4*	*7-8*	*I2*	*Code unit (var 3)*
1	*5*	*9*	*A1*	*Relationship to head of household (var 4)*
1	*6*	*10*	*I1*	*Marital status (var 5)*
1	*7*	*11-12*	*I2*	*Number of members of household (var 6)*
1	*8*	*13*	*I1*	*Ethnic group (var 7)*
1	*9*	*14*	*A1*	*Sex (var 8)*
1	*10*	*15-16*	*I2*	*Age (var 9)*
1	*11*	*17*	*I1*	*Age - grouped into intervals (va 9)*
1	*12*	*18-19*	*A2*	*Place of birth (var 10)*
1	*13*	*20*	*A1*	*Immigrated from urban or rural (var 11)*
1	*14*	*21-22*	*I2*	*Year of immigration (var 12)*
1	*15*	*23*	*I1*	*Year of immigration -grouped (va 12)*
1	*16*	*24*	*A1*	*Citizen status (var 13)*

DATA LAYOUT FOR HEAD OF FAMILY

CARD	VARIABLE NUMBER	COLUMN	FORMAT	MEANING
1	17	25	I1	Citizen status - grouped (va 13)
1	18	26	A1	Primary language spoken (var 14)
1	19	27	I1	Primary language spoken - recoded (va 14)
1	20	28	A1	Primary language read (var 15)
1	21	29	I1	Primary language read (va 15)
1	22	30	A1	Secondary language spoken (var 16)
1	23	31	I1	Secondary language spoken - recoded (va 16)
1	24	32	A1	Secondary language read (var 17)
1	25	33	I1	Secondary language read (va 17)
1	26	34	I1	Number of families in household (var 18)
1	27	35	A1	Do you work full or part time (var 19)
1	28	36	I1	Employment status (va 19)
1	29	37	I1	If not employed, what are you doing (var 20)
1	30	38-39	A2	Occupation (var 21)
1	31	40	I1	Number of full-time jobs in last year (var 22)
1	32	41	I1	Number of part-time jobs in last year (var 23)

DATA LAYOUT FOR HEAD OF FAMILY

CARD	VARIABLE NUMBER	COLUMN	FORMAT	MEANING
1	33	42-43	I2	How long in present job (var 24)
1	34	44	I1	How long in present job - recoded (va 24)
1	35	45-46	I2	Years of school completed (var 25)
1	36	47	I1	Years of school completed - recoded (va 25)
1	37	48-49	I2	Years of school completed outside U. S. (var 26)
1	38	50	I1	Years of school completed outside U. S. -recoded (va 26)
1	39	51-52	I2	Years of school completed inside U. S. (var 27)
1	40	53	I1	Years of school completed inside U. S. - recoded (va 27)
1	41	54	I1	Position within household (var 28)
1	42	55	A1	Year of last medical check-up (var 33)
1	43	56	I1	Year of last medical check-up - recoded (va 33)
1	44	57	A1	Year of last dental check-up (var 34)
1	45	58	I1	Year of last dental check-up - recoded (va 34)
1	46	59	A1	Year of last eye check-up (var 35)
1	47	60	I1	Year of last eye check-up - recoded (va 35)
1	48	61	I1	Are there children under 18 in household (ED1)

DATA LAYOUT FOR HEAD OF FAMILY

CARD	*VARIABLE NUMBER*	*COLUMN*	*FORMAT*	*MEANING*
1	*49*	*62*	*I1*	*How many children between 6 and 18 in school (ED2`*
1	*50*	*63*	*I1*	*How many children between 6 and 18 not in school (ED3)*
1	*51*	*64*	*I1*	*How many children 6 or less in school (ED4)*
1	*52*	*65*	*I1*	*How many children between 6 and 17 in household*
1	*53*	*66*	*I1*	*How many children 17 in household*
1	*54*	*67*	*I1*	*Current grade level (var 40)*
1	*55*	*68*	*I1*	*Are you enrolled in Asian American studies (var 41)*
1	*56*	*69*	*I1*	*If not, would you like such a program (var 42)*
1	*57*	*70*	*I1*	*Are you enrolled in Asian ethnic studies (var 43)*
1	*58*	*71*	*I1*	*If not, would you like such a program (var 44)*
1	*59*	*72*	*I1*	*Would prefer which English program (var 45)*
1	*60*	*73*	*I1*	*Any subfamilies in household (FAM1)*
1	*61*	*74-75*	*I2*	*How many people in subfamilies (FAM2)*
1	*62*	*76*	*I1*	*How many children of head of household are 18 or over (FAM3)*
1	*63*	*77*	*I1*	*How many children 18 or over work full or part time (FAM4)*
1	*64*	*78*	*I1*	*How many unrelated adults in household (FAM5)*

DATA LAYOUT FOR HEAD OF FAMILY

CARD	VARIABLE NUMBER	COLUMN	FORMAT	MEANING
1	65	79	I1	Is head of family in elderly group (FAM6)
2	66	1	I1	Relationship of family to head of household
2	67	2-5	I1	Interview unit (var1)
2	68	6	A1	Interview unit (var2)
2	69	7-8	I2	Interview unit (var3)
2	70	9	I1	Type of health insurance (var 36)
2	71	10	I1	Is anyone in your family covered by this insurance (var 37)
2	72	11	I1	Number of persons covered (var 38)
2	73	12	I1	If no insurance, why not (var 39)
2	74	13	A1	Do you attend graduate school or college (var 46)
2	75	14	I1	Do you have a scholarship (var 47)
2	76	15	I1	Do you have a loan (var 48)
2	77	16	I1	Do you need a scholarship (var 49)
2	78	17	I1	Do you need a loan (var 50)
2	79	18	I1	Do you need a special tutor (var 51)
2	80	19	I1	Are you enrolled in English classes (var 52)

DATA LAYOUT FOR HEAD OF FAMILY

CARD	VARIABLE NUMBER	COLUMN	FORMAT	MEANING
2	81	20	I1	Are you receiving vocational counseling (var 53)
2	82	21-22	A2	Vocational education courses (var 54)
2	83	23	I1	Status of vocational education course (var 55)
2	84	24-25	A2	Other education courses (var 56)
2	85	26	I1	Status of other education course (var 57)
2	86	27-28	I2	Number of members in family or subfamily (var 58)
2	87	29	I1	If you received help from public agency, did you have difficulty(var59)
2	88	30	I1	If yes, had long waiting period (var 60)
2	89	31	I1	If yes, had transportation difficulty (var 61)
2	90	32	I1	If yes, there was an uncomfortable setting (var 62)
2	91	33	I1	If yes, had language difficulty (var 63)
2	92	34	I1	If yes, there was unhelpful staff (var 64)
2	93	35	I1	If yes, staff did not listen to you (var 65)
2	94	36	I1	If yes, had trouble with complicated procedures (var 66)
2	95	37	I1	If yes, had other difficulties (var 67)
2	96	38	I1	"Blank"

DATA LAYOUT FOR HEAD OF FAMILY

CARD	VARIABLE NUMBER	COLUMN	FORMAT	MEANING
2	97	39	I1	Housing structure (var 69)
2	98	40	A1	Own or rent (var 70)
2	99	41	I1	Number of rooms (var 71)
2	100	42	I1	Do you have your own bathroom (var72)
2	101	43	I1	If no, how many families share (var 73)
2	102	44-45	I2	If no, how many individuals share (var 74)
2	103	46	I1	How long have you lived at this address (var 75)
2	104	47	I1	Do you own a car (var 76)
2	105	48	A1	Total family income last month (var 77)
2	106	49	I1	Do you contribute to persons not in household (var 78)
2	107	50	I1	If yes, are they living outside U. S. (var 79)
2	108	51	I1	If yes, how many (var 80)
2	109	52	I1	Were you referred to any other office (var 81)
2	110	53	A1	If yes, to what office (var 82)
2	111	54	I1	Did anyone from first office check (var 83)
2	112	55	I1	Did you go (var 84)

DATA LAYOUT FOR HEAD OF FAMILY

CARD	VARIABLE NUMBER	COLUMN	FORMAT	MEANING
2	112	56	A1	If no, why not (var 85)
2	113	57	A1	If yes, problem with service (var 86)
2	114	58	A1	Arrangements for day care (var 87)
2	115	59	I1	Are you satisfied with day care (var 88)
2	116	60	I1	Did you experience any difficulty with Social Security office (var 89)
2	117	61	A1	If yes, describe (var 90)
2	118	62	I1	Are there any SS classifications did not know qualified (var 91)
2	119	63	I1	Any member of family receiving medicare (var 92)
2	120	64	I1	If no, have applied (var 93)
2	121	65	I1	Are you using medicare card to cover expenses (var 94)
2	122	66	I1	Did you receive notification of supplemental insurance deduction(var 95)
2	123	67	I1	Are you receiving supplemental medical insurance (var 96)
2	124	68	I1	If no, why not (var 97)
2	125	69	I1	Interview conducted in (var 98)
2	126	70	A1	Source of income (var 99)
2	127	71	I1	Would you consider using a nursing home (var 100)

DATA LAYOUT FOR HEAD OF FAMILY

CARD	VARIABLE NUMBER	COLUMN	FORMAT	MEANING
2	128	72	A1	If not, why not (var 101)
2	129	73	I1	Would you consider using s senior citizens home (var 102)
2	130	74	A1	If not, why not (var 103)
2	131	75	I1	How many in class 8 work full time or part time (FAM7)
2	132	76	I1	Do husband and wife in household work (FAM8)
2	133	77	I1	Number of wage earners in household (FAM9)
2	134	78	I1	Number of retired in household(FAM10)
3	135	2-5	I4	Interview unit (var1)
3	136	6	A1	Interview unit (var2)
3	137	7	I1	Did you have a need for financial assistance (SOC A1)
3	138	8	I1	Did you seek help (SOC A2)
3	139	9	A1	Where did you go for help (SOC A3)
3	140	10	A1	How did you learn of service (SOC A4)
3	141	11	A1	If you did not seek help, why (SOC A5)
3	142	12	A1	If you did not seek help, why - reason 2 (SOC A6)
3	143	13	A1	If you did not seek help, why - reason 3 (SOC A7)

DATA LAYOUT FOR HEAD OF FAMILY

CARD	VARIABLE NUMBER	COLUMN	FORMAT	MEANING
3	144	14	A1	If help sought, second place (SOC A8)
3	145	15	I1	Did you need a homemaker to keep family together (SOC B1)
3	146 147-152	16-22	I1 A1	Same as for 138-144 (SOC B2-B8)
3	153	23	I1	Did you need a homemaker for a disability (SOC C1)
3	154 155-160	24-30	I1 A1	Same as for 138-144 (SOC C2-C8)
3	161	31	I1	Need child care service (SOC D1)
3	162 163-168	32-38	I1 A1	Same as for 138-144 (SOC D2-D8)
3	169	39	I1	Need assistance for emotionally disturbed family member (SOC E1)
3	170 171-176	40-46	I1 A1	Same as for 138-144 (SOC E2-E8)
3	177	47	I1	Need eye glasses or hearing aid for family member (SOC F1)
3	178 179-184	48-54	I1 A1	Same as for 138-144 (SOC F2-F8)
3	185	55	I1	Assistance in finding housing (SOC G1)
3	186 187-192	56-62	I1 A1	Same as for 138-144 (SOC G2-G8)
3	193	63	I1	Counseling to solve family problem (SOC H1)
3	194 195-200	64-70	I1 A1	Same as for 138-144 (SOC H2-H8)
3	201	71	I1	Counseling to solve child problem (SOC I1)

DATA LAYOUT FOR HEAD OF FAMILY

CARD	VARIABLE NUMBER	COLUMN	FORMAT	MEANING
3	202 203-208	72-78	I1 A1	Same as for 138-144 (SOC I2-I8)
4	209	7	I1	Need assistance for elderly - food (SOC J1)
4	210 211-216	8-14	I1 A1	Same as for 138-144 (SOC J2-J8)
4	217	15	I1	Need assistance for elderly - home care (SOC K1)
4	218 219-224	16-22	I1 A1	Same as for 138-144 (SOC K1-K8)
4	225	23	I1	Need assistance for elderly - transportation (SOC L1)
4	226 227-232	24-30	I1 A1	Same as for 138-144 (SOC L2-L8)
4	233	31-32	I1	Total number of social needs indicated (SOC1)
4	234-245	33-56	I1	Social needs indicated (SOC2-SOC13)
4	246	57	I1	Were you denied help at a public social service agency (DEN1)
4	247-249	58-60	A1	If denied, why (DEN2-DEN4)
4	250	61	I1	Were you denied help at a rehabilitation agency (DEN5)
4	251-253	62-64	A1	If denied, why (DEN6-DEN8)
4	254	65	I1	Were you denied help at any other public agency (DEN9)
4	255	66	A1	If denied, why (DEN10)

CODING SHEET

VARIABLE NUMBER	VALUES
4	1 Primary Family - Head of household, spouse of head, children of head under 18 years of age excluding those who are married and living with spouse and/or have own children. (Head of household is individual who has legal claim to residence through ownership or rental contract or other similar arrangement.) 2 Subfamily - Married son or daughter of head living with spouse. Son-in-law or daughter-in-law of head living with spouse. Grandchildren of head. 3 Subfamily - Married or unmarried son or daughter not living with spouse, but living with one or more of own children under 18 years of age. Grandchildren of head. 4 Secondary Family - Married couple (other than children of head) related to head. Children of same. 5 Secondary Family - Married or unmarried related person (other than child of head) living with one or more of own children under 18 years of age. Children of same. 6 Secondary Family - Married couple unrelated to head. 7 Secondary Family - Married or unmarried person unrelated to head living with one or more of own children under 18 years of age. Children of same. 8 Individual - Son or daughter of head of household, 18 years of age and older, not living with spouse and/or children. 9 Individual - Other relative of head of household, 18 years and older, not living with spouse and/or children. 10 Individual - Unrelated individual (friend, roomer, boarder) 18 years and older.

Note: If there is a child under 18 years of age living in the household who does not come within any of the definitions above, include the child with the family unit which has primary responsibility for the child's care.

Family: A nuclear family or an individual living in the household who is *the subject of the interview. There are ten specific, mutually exclusive types of* families, defined as listed above.

Head of Household: The head of the household is the person who owns or rents the dwelling unit.

CODING SHEET

VARIABLE NUMBER	VALUES
5	(A) Head of household, (B) Spouse, (C) Son, (D) Daughter, (E) Son-in-law, (F) Daughter-in-law, (G) Grandson, (H) Granddaughter, (I) Father, (J) Mother, (K) Brother, (L) Sister, (M) Brother-in-law, (N) Sister-in-law, (O) Cousin, (P) Nephew, (Q) Niece, (R) Other relative, (S) Unrelated adult, (T) Unrelated child, (U) Mother-in-law, (V) Father-in-law
6	(1) Single, (2) Married, (3) Separated, (4) Divorced, (5) Widow, (6) Widower
8	(1) Chinese, (2) Japanese, (3) Korean, (4) Pilipino, (5) Samoan, (6) White, (7) Black, (8) Spanish, (9) American Indian, (10) Other
9	(M) Male, (F) Female
11	(1) 17-24, (2) 25-35, (3) 36-45, (4) 46-55, (5) 56-64, (6) 65-70, (7) 71-75, (8) over 76
12	(JA) Japan, (KO) Korea, (PH) Phillipines, (AS) American Samoa, (WS) Western Samoa, (US) United States, (KW) Kwangtung Province, (CH) Mainland China except Kwangtung, (TA) Taiwan, (HK) Hong Kong, (SA) South America, (EU) Europe, (CA) Central America, (AU) Australia, (NA) North America other than U. S., (AF) Africa, (AA) Asia other than above
13	(U) Urban, (R) Rural
15	(1) Born in U.S., (1) Immigrated before 1966, (2) 1966 or after
16	(A) United States, (U) Permanent resident, (B) Chinese, (C) Japanese, (D) Korean, (E) Pilipino, (F) National American Samoa, (G) Western Samoa, (H) British Hong Kong, (I) Other (O) Other than permanent resident or U. S.
17	(1) U. S. Citizen, (2) Permanent resident, (3) Not U. S. Citizen or resident
18	(A) Cantonese, (B) Mandarin, (C) Toishanese, (D) Other Chinese dialects, (E) Japanese, (F) Korean, (G) Pili-tag, (H) Samoan, (I) English, (J) Spanish, (K) Other Pilipino dialects, (L) Other
19	(1) Not English, (2) English

CODING SHEET

VARIABLE NUMBER	VALUES
20	(A) Cantonese, (B) Mandarin, (C) Toishanese, (D) Other Chinese dialects, (E) Japanese, (F) Korean, (G) Pili-tag, (H) Samoan, (I) English, (J) Spanish, (K) Other Pilipino dialects, (L) Other
21	(1) Not English, (2) English
22	(A) Cantonese, (B) Mandarin, (C) Toishanese, (D) Other Chinese dialects, (E) Japanese, (F) Korean, (G) Pili-tag, (H) Samoan, (I) English, (J) Spanish, (K) Other Pilipino dialects, (L) Other
23	(1) Not English, (2) English
24	(A) Cantonese, (B) Mandarin, (C) Toishanese, (D) Other Chinese dialects, (E) Japanese, (F) Korean, (G) Pili-tag, (H) Samoan, (I) English, (J) Spanish, (K) Other Pilipino dialects, (L) Other
25	(1) Not English, (2) English
27	(P) Part time-34 hours, (F) 35-39 hours, (G) 40 hours, (H) 41-48 hours, (I) 49-56 hours, (J) 57-64 hours, (K) 65-72 hours, (L) 73 hours and above
28	(1) Part time, (2) Full time, (3) Unemployed, (4)Notemployed - not seeking, (5) Retired
29	(1) Seeking job, (2) Not seeking, (3) Not seeking, would like job
30	(A) Professional, technical, etc., (B) Managers & administrators, (C) Sales work, (D) Clerical, (E) Crafts workers, (F) Operators, (G) Transportation equipment operators, (H) Unskilled laborers, (I) Farmers & farm managers, (J) Farm laborers, (K) Service workers, (L) Private household workers, (MM) Other, (MA) Military, (R) Retired, (S) Student, (W) Housewife
34	(7) Seven or more years
35	(O) None, (1) First grade, (2) Second grade, (3) Third grade, (4) Fourth grade, (5) Fifth grade, (6) Sixth grade, (7) Seventh grade, (8) Eighth grade, (9) Ninth grade, (10) Tenth grade, (11) Eleventh grade, (12) Twelfth grade, (13) First year of college, (14) Second year of college, (15) Third year of college, (16) College graduate, (17) Graduate school

CODING SHEET

VARIABLE NUMBER	VALUES
36	(0) None, (1) Eighth grade or less, (2) Some high school, (3) High school graduate, (4) Some college, (5) College graduate, (6) Graduate school
37	(0) None, (1) First grade, (2) Second grade, (3) Third grade, (4) Fourth grade, (5) Fifth grade, (6) Sixth grade, (7) Seventh grade, (8) Eighth grade, (9) Ninth grade, (10) Tenth grade, (11) Eleventh grade, (12) Twelfth grade, (13) First year of college, (14) Second year of college, (15) Third year of college, (16) College graduate, (17) Graduate school
38	(0) None, (1) Eighth grade or less, (2) Some high school, (3) High school graduate, (4) Some college, (5) College graduate, (6) Graduate school
39	(0) None, (1) First grade, (2) Second grade, (3) Third grade, (4) Fourth grade, (5) Fifth grade, (6) Sixth grade, (7) Seventh grade, (8) Eighth grade, (9) Ninth grade, (10) Tenth grade, (11) Eleventh grade, (12) Twelfth grade, (13) First year of college, (14) Second year of college, (15) Third year of college, (16) College graduate, (17) Graduate school
40	(0) None, (1) Eighth grade or less, (2) Some high school, (3) High school graduate, (4) Some college, (5) College graduate, (6) Graduate school
41	(1) One family per household, (2) Two or more families per household, (3) Family member
43 45 47	(1) Last year, (2) One to six years ago, (3) Six or more years ago, (4) Never
48	(0) No, (1) Yes
54	(1) Pre-school, (2) Elementary, (3) Junior High, (4) Senior High
55-58	(0) Not applicable, (1) Yes, (2) No, (3) Don't care, (4) Don't know
59	(0) Not applicable, (1) Bilingual/bicultural, (2) English as a second language, (3) Don't care, (4) Don't know
60 65	(1) Yes, (2) No

VARIABLE NUMBER	VALUES
70	(1) Voluntary health insurance, (2) Group medical plan, (3) Commercial health insurance, (4) Medical assistance, (5) Medicare for persons over 65, (6) Medicare supplemental medical insurance, (7) Other
71	(1) Yes, (2) No
73	(1) Don't need, (2) Don't know about, (3) Not eligible, (4) Too expensive, (5) Not interested, (6) Other
74	(C) College, (G) Graduate school
75-76	(1) Applied, (2) Received, (3) Refused
77-79	(1) Yes, (2) No
80-81	(1) Enrolled, (2) Not enrolled
82	(BA) Small business administration, (BB) Marketing, (BC) Business administration, (BD) Other business administration skills, (BE) Air conditioning repair, (BF) Auto repair & mechanics, (BG) Carpentry & other construction, (BI) Other crafts & trades, (BJ) Typing, shorthand, etc., (BK) Keypunch, (BL) Bookkeeping, (BM) Other offices, (BN) Beauty school, (BP) Paraprofessional - Medical assistant, (BR) Other services, (BS) Garment factory, (BT) Other factory, (BU) Academic, (BV) Other, (BW) Computer science
83	(1) Enrolled, (2) Need
84	(CA) Humanities, (CB) Physical sciences, (CC) Social sciences, (CD) Life sciences, (CE) Fine arts & applied arts, (CF) Education, (CG) Engineering, (CH) Library science, (CI) Public & business management, (CJ) Medical sciences, (CK) Social welfare, (CL) Law, (CM) Architecture & urban planning, (CN) General education, (CR) Other
85	(1) Enrolled, (2) Need
87	(1) Yes, (2) No

CODING SHEET

VARIABLE NUMBER	VALUES
88-95	(1) Public social service, (2) Rehabilitation agency, (3) Other
97	(1) Single family, (2) Multi-unit, (3) Group quarters
98	(A) Owned, (B) $0, (C) $1-49, (D) $50-99, (E) $100-149, (O) $150 or over, (R) Rent but amount missing
100	(1) Yes, (2) No
103	(1) Less than a year, (2) 1-3 years, (3) 3-5 years, (4) Five or more years
104	(1) Yes, (2) No
105	(A) $0, (B) Below $100 for Chinese, (C) $101-228 for Chinese, (D) Less than $229, (E) $230-302, (F) $303-375, (G) $376-448, (H) $449-521, (I) $522-549, (J) $595-667, (K) 668-740, (L) $741-813, (M) $814-885, (N) $886-958, (O) $959-1031, (P) $1032-1104, (Q) $1105-1177, (R) $1178 and over, (S) Refused to answer
106-107 109	(1) Yes, (2) No
110	(A) Social Security, (B) DPSS, (C) Community Service Center, (D) DPSS Asian Outreach, (E) Other public service
111-112	(1) Yes, (2) No
112	(A) Couldn't find office, (B) Language problem, (C) Transportation (D) Complicated procedures, (E) Didn't know where to go, (F) Family situation prevented going, (G) Too much trouble, (H) Embarrassed to ask, (I) Plan to go, (J) Don't need to go, (P) Don't know, (S) Other
113	(A) Difficulty in locating office, (B) Language, (C) Transportation (D) Complicated procedures, (E) Long waiting period, (F) Unhelpful staff, (G) Inadequate service, (H) Denied access, (I) Staff didn't communicate
114	(A) Hire baby sitter, (B) Relatives, (C) Day care or nursery, (D) Take to work, (E) Leave alone, (H) Other

CODING SHEET

VARIABLE NUMBER	VALUES
115-116	(1) Yes, (2) No
117	(A) Difficulty in locating office, (B) Language, (C) Transportation, (D) Complicated procedures, (E) Long waiting period, (F) Unhelpful staff, (G) Inadequate service, (H) Error by staff, (I) Staff didn't communicate, (J) Racial attitude, (K) Other
118-123	(1) Yes, (2) No, (3) Don't know, (4) Have but didn't know
124	(1) Didn't know about, (2) Can't affort $630/month, (3) Other
125	(1) Native language, (2) English
126	(A) Salary or wages, (B) Self-employment, (C) Social Security or Railway, (D) Welfare, (E) Unemployment, (F) Armed Forces, (G) Contributions from without household, (H) Other, (I) Not reported
127	(1) Yes, (2) No
128	(A) High cost, (B) Language, (C) Lack of privacy, (D) Prefer to stay with family, (E) Prefer to care for self, (F) Bad image of nursing home, (G) Bad experience, (H) No friends there, (I) Too restrictive, (J) Poor environment, (K) Lack of ethnic food, (L) Lack of adequate service, (M) No other Asians, (N) Prefer to stay in ethnic community, (P) Never thought of going, (Q) No information about, (R) Didn't think eligible, (S) Wants to return to native country, (Y) Would rather not, (Z) Don't know
129	(1) Yes, (2) No
130	(A) Cost, (B) Language, (C) Lack of privacy, (D) Stay with family, (E) Care for self, (F) Will feel forgotten, (G) Don't want to live with older people, (H) Problems with older people, (I) Do not get along with older people, (J) Prefer ethnic home, (K) Lack of ethnic food, (L) Lack of adequate service, (M) No other Asians, (N) Wants to stay in ethnic community, (P) Never thought about going, (Q) No information about, (R) No friends there, (S) Too restrictive, (T) Prefer to go to native country, (U) Poor environment, (Y) Would rather not, (Z) Don't know

CODING SHEET

VARIABLE NUMBER	VALUES
132	" coding Incomplete"
137	(1) Yes, (2) No
138	(1) Yes, (0) No
139	(A) DPSS, (B) Social Security, (C) Family/relatives, (D) Friends, (E) Community service, (F) Church, (G) Commercial private practitioner, (H) HRD, (I) School, (J) Hospital, (K) Union, (L) Other
140	(A) Friends, (B) Relatives, (C) Public media, (D) Asian vernacular, (E) Outreach, (F) School, (G) Knew, (H) Hospital, (I) At work, (J) Other, (M) Social worker
141-143	(A) High cost, (B) Language problem, (C) Transportation, (D) Complicated procedures, (E) Did not know where to go, (F) Never thought of asking, (G) Too much trouble, (H) Embarrassed to ask, (I) Refuses welfare, (K) Don't need, (L) No use , (M) Didn't think eligible, (N) Family pressure, (P) Other
144	(A) DPSS, (B) Social Security, (C) Family/relatives, (D) Friends, (E) Community service, (F) Church, (G) Commercial private practitioner, (H) HRD, (I) School, (J) Hospital, (K) Union, (L) Other
145-152	Same as for 137-144 respectively
153-160	Same as for 137-144 respectively
161-168	Same as for 137-144 respectively
169-176	Same as for 137-144 respectively
177-184	Same as for 137-144 respectively
185-192	Same as for 137-144 respectively

CODING SHEET

VARIABLE NUMBER	VALUES
193-200	Same as for 137-144 respectively
201-208	Same as for 137-144 respectively
209-216	Same as for 137-144 respectively
217-224	Same as for 137-144 respectively
225-232	Same as for 137-144 respectively
234-245	(1) Financial assistance, (2) Homemaker to keep family together, (3) Homemaker for disability, (4) Child care, (5) Emotionally disturbed family member, (6) Eye glasses or hearing aid, (7) Finding housing, (8) Counseling to solve family problem, (9) Counseling to solve child problem, (10) Elderly - food, (11) Elderly - home care, (12) Elderly - transportation
246	(1) Yes, (2) No
247-249	(A) Worker said not eligible, (B) Uncomfortable setting, (C) Language, (D) Unhelpful staff, (E) Didn't listen to me, (F) Complicated procedures, (G) Application pending, (H) Have received no word in long time, (I) No formal denial, (J) No vacancy
250	(1) Yes, (2) No
251-253	Same as for 247-249
254	(1) Yes, (2) No
255	Same as for 247-249

DATA LAYOUTS
AND CODING SHEETS
FOR INDIVIDUALS

DATA LAYOUT FOR INDIVIDUALS

CARD	VARIABLE NUMBER	COLUMN	FORMAT	MEANING
1	1	1	I1	Relationship of family to head of household
1	2	2-5	I4	Interview unit (var 1)
1	3	6	A1	Interview code (var 2)
1	4	7-8	I2	Code unit (var 3)
1	5	9	A1	Relationship to head of household (var 4)
1	6	10	I1	Marital status (var 5)
1	7	11-12	I2	Number of members of household (var 6)
1	8	13	I1	Ethnic group (var 7)
1	9	14	A1	Sex (var 8)
1	10	15-16	I2	Age (var 9)
1	11	17	I1	Age - grouped into intervals (va 9)
1	12	18-19	A2	Place of birth (var 10)
1	13	20	A1	Immigrated from urban or rural (var 11)
1	14	21-22	I2	Year of immigration (var 12)
1	15	23	I1	Year of immigration -grouped (va 12)
1	16	24	A1	Citizen status (var 13)

DATA LAYOUT FOR INDIVIDUALS

CARD	VARIABLE NUMBER	COLUMN	FORMAT	MEANING
1	17	25	I1	Citzen status - grouped (va 13)
1	18	26	A1	Primary language spoken (var 14)
1	19	27	I1	Primary language spoken - recoded (va 14)
1	20	28	A1	Primary language read (var 15)
1	21	29	I1	Primary language read (va 15)
1	22	30	A1	Secondary language spoken (var 16)
1	23	31	I1	Secondary language spoken - recoded (va 16)
1	24	32	A1	Secondary language read (var 17)
1	25	33	I1	Secondary language read (va 17)
1	26	34	I1	Number of families in household (var 18)
1	27	35	A1	Do you work full or part time (var 19)
1	28	36	I1	Employment status (va 19)
1	29	37	I1	If unemployed, what are you doing (var 20)
1	30	38-39	A2	Occupation (var 21)
1	31	40	I1	Number of full-time jobs in last year (var 22)
1	32	41	I1	Number of part-time jobs in last year (var 23)

DATA LAYOUT FOR INDIVIDUALS

CARD	VARIABLE NUMBER	COLUMN	FORMAT	MEANING
1	33	42-43	I2	How long in present job (var 24)
1	34	44	I1	How long in present job - recoded (va 24)
1	35	45-46	I2	Years of school completed (var 25)
1	36	47	I1	Years of school completed - recoded (va 25) .
1	37	48-49	I2	Years of school completed outside U. S. (var 26)
1	38	50	I1	Years of school completed outside U. S. -recoded (va 26)
1	39	51-52	I2	Years of school completed inside U. S. (var 27)
1	40	53	I1	Years of school completed inside U. S. - recoded (va 27)
1	41	54	I1	Position within household (var 28)
1	42	55	A1	Year of last medical check-up (var 33)
1	43	56	I1	Year of last medical check-up - recoded (va 33)
1	44	57	A1	Year of last dental check-up (var 34)
1	45	58	I1	Year of last dental check-up - recoded (va 34)
1	46	59	A1	Year of last eye check-up (var 35)
1	47	60	I1	Year of last eye check-up - recoded (va 35)
1	48	61	I1	Are there children under 18 in household (ED1)

DATA LAYOUT FOR INDIVIDUALS

CARD	VARIABLE NUMBER	COLUMN	FORMAT	MEANING
1	49	62	I1	How many children between 6 and 18 in school (ED2)
1	50	63	I1	How many children between 6 and 18 not in school (ED3)
1	51	64	I1	How many children 6 or less in school (ED4)
1	52	65	I1	How many children between 6 and 17 in household
1	53	66	I1	How many children 17 in household
1	54	67	I1	Current grade level (var 40)
1	55	68	I1	Are you enrolled in Asian American studies (var 41)
1	56	69	I1	If not, would you like such a program (var 42)
1	57	70	I1	Are you enrolled in Asian ethnic studies (var 43)
1	58	71	I1	If not, would you like such a program (var 44)
1	59	72	I1	Would prefer which English program (var 45)
1	60	73	I1	Any subfamilies in household (FAM1)
1	61	74	I2	How many people in subfamilies (FAM2)
1	62	75	I1	How many children of head of household are 18 or over (FAM3)
1	63	76	I1	How many children 18 or over work full or part time (FAM4)
1	64	77	I1	How many unrelated adults in household (FAM5)

DATA LAYOUT FOR INDIVIDUALS

CARD	VARIABLE NUMBER	COLUMN	FORMAT	MEANING
1	65	78	I1	Is head of family in elderly group (FAM6)
2	66	1	I1	Relationship of family to head of household
2	67	2-5	I4	Interview unit (var 1)
2	68	6	A1	Interview code (var 2)
2	69	7-8	I2	Code unit (var 3)
2	70	9	A1	Do you attend college or graduate school (var 46)
2	71	10	I1	Do you have a scholarship (var 47)
2	72	11	I1	Do you have a loan (var 48)
2	73	12	I1	Do you need a scholarship (var 49)
2	74	13	I1	Do you need a loan(var 50)
2	75	14	I1	Do you need a special tutor (var 51)
2	76	15	I1	Are you enrolled in English classes (var 52)
2	77	16	I1	Are you receiving vocational counseling (var 53)
2	78	17-18	A2	Vocational education courses (var 54)
2	79	19	I1	Status of vocational education courses (var 55)
2	80	20-21	A2	Other educational courses (var 56)

DATA LAYOUT FOR INDIVIDUALS

CARD	VARIABLE NUMBER	COLUMN	FORMAT	MEANING Variable number in the SPSS Program
2	81	22	I1	Status of other education courses (var 57)
2	82	23-24	I2	Number of members in family or subfamily (var 58)
2	83	25	A1	Source of income (var 99)
2	84	26	I1	Would you consider using a nursing home (var 100)
2	85	27	A1	If not, why (var 101)
2	86	28	I1	Would you consider using a senior citizens' home (var 102)
2	87	29	A1	If not, why (var 103)
2	88	30	A1	Major difficulties at school (EDU 1)
2	89	31	A1	Major difficulties at school (EDU 2)
2	90	32	A1	Major difficulties at school (EDU 3)
2	91	33	A1	Major difficulties at school (EDU 4)
2	92	34	A1	Major difficulties at school (EDU 5)
2	93	35	A1	Major difficulties at school (EDU 6)
2	94	36	A1	Major difficulties at school (EDU 7)
2	95	37	A1	Major difficulties at school (EDU 8)
2	96	38	A1	What would you like school to do (EDU 9)

DATA LAYOUT FOR INDIVIDUALS

CARD	VARIABLE NUMBER	COLUMN	FORMAT	MEANING
2	97	39	A1	What would you like school to do (EDU 10)
2	98	40	A1	What would you like school to do (EDU 11)
2	99	41	A1	What would you like school to do (EDU 12)
2	100	42	A1	What would you like school to do (EDU 13)
2	101	43	A1	What would you like school to do (EDU 14)
2	102	44	I1	Would you prefer child's teacher to be of same ethnic background (EDU 15)
2	103	45	I1	If not English, would you prefer child learn in native language(EDU16)
2	104	46	I1	How many difficulties in school did child experience
2	105	47	I1	How many responses are there to "what would you like school to do"

CODING SHEET

VARIABLE NUMBER	VALUES
5	(A) Head of household, (B) Spouse, (C) Son, (D) Daughter, (E) Son-in-law, (F) Daughter-in-law, (G) Grandson, (H) Granddaughter, (I) Father, (J) Mother, (K) Brother, (L) Sister, (M) Brother-in-law, (N) Sister-in-law, (O) Cousin, (P) Nephew, (Q) Niece, (R) Other relative, (S) Unrelated adult, (T) Unrelated child, (U) Mother-in-law, (V) Father-in-law
6	(1) Single, (2) Married, (3) Separated, (4) Divorced, (5) Widow, (6) Widower
8	(1) Chinese, (2) Japanese, (3) Korean, (4) Pilipino, (5) Samoan, (6) White, (7) Black, (8) Spanish, (9) American Indian, (10) Other
9	(M) Male, (F) Female
11	(1) 17-24, (2) 25-35, (3) 36-45, (4) 46-55, (5) 56-64, (6) 65-70, (7) 71-75, (8) over 76
12	(JA) Japan, (KO) Korea, (PH) Phillipines, (AS) American Samoa, (WS) Western Samoa, (US) United States, (KW) Kwangtung Province, (CH) Mainland China except Kwangtung, (TA) Taiwan, (HK) Hong Kong, (SA) South America, (EU) Europe, (CA) Central America, (AU) Australia, (NA) North America other than U. S., (AF) Africa, (AA) Asia other than above
13	(U) Urban, (R) Rural
15	(1-) Born in U.S., (1) Immigrated before 1966, (2) 1966 or after
16	(A) United States, (U) Permanent resident, (B) Chinese, (C) Japanese, (D) Korean, (E) Pilipino, (F) National American Samoa, (G) Western Samoa, (H) British Hong Kong, (I) Other (O) Other than permanent resident or U. S.
17	(1) U. S. Citizen, (2) Permanent resident, (3) Not U. S. Citizen or resident
18	(A) Cantonese, (B) Mandarin, (C) Toishanese, (D) Other Chinese dialects, (E) Japanese, (F) Korean, (G) Pili-tag, (H) Samoan, (I) English, (J) Spanish, (K) Other Pilipino dialects, (L) Other
19	(1) Not English, (2) English

CODING SHEET

VARIABLE NUMBER	VALUES
20	(A) Cantonese, (B) Mandarin, (C) Toishanese, (D) Other Chinese dialects, (E) Japanese, (F) Korean, (G) Pili-tag, (H) Samoan, (I) English, (J) Spanish, (K) Other Pilipino dialects, (L) Other
21	(1) Not English, (2) English
22	(A) Cantonese, (B) Mandarin, (C) Toishanese, (D) Other Chinese dialects, (E) Japanese, (F) Korean, (G) Pili-tag, (H) Samoan, (I) English, (J) Spanish, (K) Other Pilipino dialects, (L) Other
23	(1) Not English, (2) English
24	(A) Cantonese, (B) Mandarin, (C) Toishanese, (D) Other Chinese dialects, (E) Japanese, (F) Korean, (G) Pili-tag, (H) Samoan, (I) English, (J) Spanish, (K) Other Pilipino dialects, (L) Other
25	(1) Not English, (2) English
27	(P) Part time-34 hours, (F) 35-39 hours, (G) 40 hours, (H) 41-48 hours, (I) 49-56 hours, (J) 57-64 hours, (K) 65-72 hours, (L) 73 hours and above
28	(1) Part time, (2) Full time, (3) Unemployed, (4)Notemployed - not seeking, (5) Retired
29	(1) Seeking job, (2) Not seeking, (3) Not seeking, would like job
30	(A) Professional, technical, etc., (B) Managers & administrators, (C) Sales work, (D) Clerical, (E) Crafts workers, (F) Operatives, (G) Transportation equipment operators, (H) Laborers, (I) Farmers & farm managers, (J) Farm laborers, (K) Service workers, (L) Private household workers, (MM) Other, (MA) Military, (R) Retired, (S) Student, (W) Housewife
34	(7) Seven or more years
35	(O) None, (1) First grade, (2) Second grade, (3) Third grade, (4) Fourth grade, (5) Fifth grade, (6) Sixth grade, (7) Seventh grade, (8) Eighth grade, (9) Ninth grade, (10) Tenth grade, (11) Eleventh grade, (12) Twelfth grade, (13) First year of college, (14) Second year of college, (15) Third year of college, (16) College graduate, (17) Graduate school

CODING SHEET

VARIABLE NUMBER	VALUES
36	(0) None, (1) Eighth grade or less, (2) Some high school, (3) High school graduate, (4) Some college, (5) College graduate, (6) Graduate school
37	(0) None, (1) First grade, (2) Second grade, (3) Third grade, (4) Fourth grade, (5) Fifth grade, (6) Sixth grade, (7) Seventh grade, (8) Eighth grade, (9) Ninth grade, (10) Tenth grade, (11) Eleventh grade, (12) Twelfth grade, (13) First year of college, (14) Second year of college, (15) Third year of college, (16) College graduate, (17) Graduate school
38	(0) None, (1) Eighth grade or less, (2) Some high school, (3) High school graduate, (4) Some college, (5) College graduate, (6) Graduate school
39	(0) None, (1) First grade, (2) Second grade, (3) Third grade, (4) Fourth grade, (5) Fifth grade, (6) Sixth grade, (7) Seventh grade, (8) Eighth grade, (9) Ninth grade, (10) Tenth grade, (11) Eleventh grade, (12) Twelfth grade, (13) First year of college, (14) Second year of college, (15) Third year of college, (16) College graduate, (17) Graduate school
40	(0) None, (1) Eighth grade or less, (2) Some high school, (3) High school graduate, (4) Some college, (5) College graduate, (6) Graduate school
41	(1) One family per household, (2) Two or more families per household, (3) Family member
43 45 47	(1) Last year, (2) One to six years ago, (3) Six or more years ago, (4) Never
48	(0) No, (1) Yes
54	(1) Pre-school, (2) Elementary, (3) Junior High, (4) Senior High
55-58	(0) Not applicable, (1) Yes, (2) No, (3) Don't care, (4) Don't know
59	(0) Not applicable, (1) Bilingual/bicultural, (2) English as a second language, (3) Don't care, (4) Don't know
60 65	(1) Yes, (2) No

CODING SHEET

VARIABLE NUMBER	*VALUES*
70	*(C) College, (G) Graduate school*
71-72	*(1) Applied, (2) Received, (3) Refused*
73-75	*(1) Yes, (2) No*
76-77	*(1) Enrolled, (2) Not enrolled and Need*
78	*(BA) Small business administration, (BB) Marketing, (BC) Business administration, (BD) Other business administration skills, (BE) Air conditioning repair, (BF) Auto repair & mechanics, (BG) Carpentry & other construction, (BI) Other crafts & trades, (BJ) Typing, shorthand, etc., (BK) Keypunch, (BL) Bookkeeping, (BM) Other offices, (BN) Beauty school, (BP) Paraprofessional - medical assistant, (BR) Other services, (BS) Garment factory, (BT) Other factory, (BU) Academic, (BV) Other, (BW) Computer science*
79	*(1) Enrolled, (2) Need*
80	*(CA) Humanities, (CB) Physical sciences, (CC) Social sciences, (CD) Life sciences, (CE) Fine arts & applied arts, (CF) Education, (CG) Engineering, (CH) Library science, (CI) Public & business management, (CJ) Medical sciences, (CK) Social welfare, (CL) Law, (CM) Architecture & urban planning, (CN) General education, (CR) Other*
81	*(1) Enrolled, (2) Need*
83	*(A) Salary or wages, (B) Self-employment, (C) Social Security or Railway, (D) Welfare, (E) Unemployment, (F) Armed Forces, (G) Contributions from without household, (H) Other, (I) Not reported*
84	*(1) Yes, (2) No*

CODING SHEET

VARIABLE NUMBER	VALUES
85	(A) High cost, (B) Language, (C) Lack of privacy, (D) Prefer to stay with family, (E) Prefer to care for self, (F) Bad image of nursing home, (G) Bad experience, (H) No friends there, (I) Too restrictive, (J) Poor environment, (K) Lack of ethnic food, (L) Lack of adequate service, (M) No other Asians, (N) Prefer to stay in ethnic community, (P) Never thought of going, (Q) No information about, (R) Didn't think eligible, (S) Wants to return to native country, (Y) Would rather not, (Z) Don't know
86	(1) Yes, (2) No
87	(A) Cost, (B) Language, (C) Lack of privacy, (D) Stay with family, (E) Care for self, (F) Will feel forgotten, (G) Don't want to live with older people, (H) Problems with older people, (I) Do not get along with older people, (J) Prefer ethnic home, (K) Lack of ethnic food, (L) Lack of adequate service, (M) No other Asians, (N) Wants to stay in ethnic community, (P) Never thought about going, (Q) No information about, (R) No friends there, (S) Too restrictive, (T) Prefer to return to native country, (U) Poor environment, (Y) Would rather not, (Z) Don't know
88-95	(A) Lack of interrelationship with non-Asian children, (B) Influence of other children, (C) Gang problems, (D) Intimidation from children of other ethnic groups, (E) Fighting, (F) Transportation, (G) Other problems, (H) Teachers insensitive to needs of Asian children, (I) Lack of discipline, (J) Physical punishment by teachers, (K) Teachers are poor instructors, (L) Discrimination, (M) Poor student/teacher relationships, (N) School drop-out, (O) Lack of relevant Asian-American materials & curriculum, (P) Lack of ESL classes, (Q) Can't catch up with studies, (R) Impersonal attitude of school administrators, (S) skips class, (T) Lack of communication to parents. (U) Lack of parental interest, (V) Language problems, (W) Drug problems, (X) Placed in different grade when came over, (Y) Difficulty with curriculum, (Z) Difficulties unclear-don't know how to describe
96-101	(A) Provide bilingual teachers, (B) Tutors, (C) Better control, (D) Provide relevant AA materials & curriculum, (E) ESL classes, (F) Feel there is no solution, (G) Special counseling, (H) Transportation, (I) More or less homework, (K) Other, (L) More communication with parents, (Q) Don't know
102-103	(O) Not applicable, (1) Yes, (2) No (3) Don't care, (4) Don't know

DATA LAYOUT
AND
CODING SHEETS
FOR
HEALTH PROBLEMS

DATA LAYOUT FOR HEALTH PROBLEMS

CARD	VARIABLE NUMBER	COLUMN	FORMAT	MEANING
1	1	1	F1.0	Interview Code (INT)
1	2	2	F1.0	Ethnic Group (GP)
1	3	10-11	A1	Health problems type (VA1)
1	4	12	F1.0	Was help sought? (VA2)
1	5	13	F1.0	If Yes, Facility (VA3)
1	6	14	F1.0	If Yes, Practitioner (VA4)
1	7	15	F1.0	Did you encounter any difficulties? (VA5)
1	8	16	F1.0	If help sought, how was service discovered? (VA6)
1	9	17	F1.0	Method of payment (VA7)
1	10	18	A1	Difficulties encountered (VA8)
1	11	19	A1	If Help not sought, why? (VA9)
1	12	20	F1.0	Immigration Year Group (VA12)

CODING SHEET FOR HEALTH PROBLEMS

VARIABLE NUMBER	VALUES
2	(1) Chinese (2) Japanese (3) Korean (4) Pilipino (5) Samoan
3	See Attachment
4	(1) Yes (2) No
5	(1) Hospital In-Patient (2) Hospital Out-Patient (3) Health Center (4) Mental Health Center (5) Drug Treatment Center (6) Community Health Center (7) Rehabilitation Dept. (8) Other
6	(1) Doctor (2) Dentist (3) Acupuncturist (4) Herbalist (5) Eye Doctor (6) Pharmacist (7) Other
7	(1) Yes (2) No
8	(1) Friends (2) Relatives (3) Public Media (4) Asian Vernacular (5) Doctor (6) Nurse (7) Outreach (8) Other
9	(1) Health Ins. (2) Medicare (3) Medicaid (4) Borrowed Money (5) Savings (6) Still Owe for Care (7) Free (8) Other
10	(A) High Cost of Service (B) Language Problem (C) Transportation Problem (D) Complicated Procedures (E) Long Waiting Period (F) Unhelpful and Uncooperative Staff (G) Inadequate Care (H) Denial of Service (I) Inadequate Communication (J) Staff's Negative Racial Attitudes (K) Doctor does not Treat Medical Patients (L) Treatment Didn't Help (M) Distrust of Doctor (P) Other
11	(A) - (D) Same as above (E) Didn't know where to go (F) Never thoughtof asking (G) Too much trouble (H) Embarrased to ask (I) Refuses to use welfare (J) Plans to seek help (K) Don't need (L) No Use (M) Self-Treatment (O) Other
12	(1) Imm. Before 66 (2) Imm. 66 or After (3) Native Born

VARIABLE 3 - HEALTH PROBLEMS

MAJOR HEALTH PROBLEMS

A Major Infectious Diseases

A-F Bacterial Diseases

AA Pneumonia
AB Meningitis
AC Botulism
AD Tetanus
AE Typhoid Fever
AF Gonorrhea
AP Other

G-I Spirochetal Infections

AG Syphilis
AH Yaws

J-P Viral Diseases

AJ Rabies
AK Poliomyelitis
AL Encephalitis
AM Viral Hepatitis
AN Mononucleosis
AP Other

Q-R Rickettsial Diseases

AQ Rickettsial Diseases - General
AR Typhus
AS Parasitic Infections

T-U Protozoan Infections

AT Amebic Dysentery
AU Malaria
AV Fungus Infections

B Minor Infectious Diseases

A-F Bacterial Diseases

BA	Sore Throat
BB	Trench Mouth
BC	Boils
BD	Strep Infections
BE	Poisoning
BF	Dysentery

G-H Viral Diseases

BG	Common Cold - Influenza
BH	Shingles
BI	Parasitic Infections
BJ	Fungus Infections
BM	Other

C Heart and Circulatory Disorders

CA	Coronary Artery Disease
CB	Thrombosis (Heart Attacks)
CC	Congenital Heart Disease
CD	Rheumatic Heart Disease
CE	Irregularities of the Heart Beat
CF	High Blood Pressure
CG	Strokes and Other Blood Vessel Disorders
CH	Varicose Veins
CI	Hypertension
CJ	General Heart Disease
CK	Hardening of the Arteries
CL	Low Blood Pressure
CM	Hemorroids
CV	Other
CX	Cancer
CZ	Operations

D Blood Disorders

DA	Anemia
DB	Leukemia
DV	Other
DX	Cancer
DZ	Operations

E Skin Disorders

EA	Acne
EB	Cosmetic Dermatitis
EC	Birthmarks and Moles
ED	Diseases Caused by Exposure
EE	Ringworm or Fungus Infections
EF	Parasitic Infections of the Skin
EJ	General Skin Problems
EV	Other
EX	Cancer
EZ	Operations

F Lung and Chest Disorders

FA	Bronchitis
FB	Lung Abcess
FC	Pleurisy
FD	Emphysema
FE	Hiccup
FF	Lipoid Pneumonia
FG	Tuberculosis
FH	Asthma
FJ	Lung and Chest Problems - General
FV	Other
FX	Cancer
FZ	Operations

G Nervous System Disorders

GA	Parkinson's Disease
GB	Brain Injuries
GC	Infections of the Nervous System
GD	Spasms, Cramps and Tics
GE	Cerebral Palsy, Muscular Dystrophy
GF	Congenital Malformations
GG	Dizziness and Vertigo
GV	Other - paralysis
GX	Cancer
GZ	Operations

H Kidney and Genito-Urinary Tract

A-H Stones

HA	Kidney Stones
HB	Congenital Malformations
HC	Injuries
HD	Infections
HE	Albumin in the Urine
HF	Tumors of the Kidney
HG	Renal Insufficiency
HH	Artificial Kidneys
HI	Urinary Tract Disorders

J-P Urethra

HJ	Male Urethra
HK	Tumors
HL	Strictures
HM	Infections
HN	Injuries
HP	Female Urethra

Q-S Prostate Gland

HQ	Prostatitis
HR	Benign Enlargement
HS	Other Disorders of the Male Sexual Apparatus
HV	Other
HW	General Kidney Problems
HX	Cancer
HZ	Operation

I Endocrine Gland Disorders

IA	Thyroid Gland Disorders
IB	Parathyroid Gland Disorders
IC	Adrenal Glands
ID	The Ovary
IE	Menopause
IF	Diabetes
IF	Goiter
IV	Other
IX	Cancer
IZ	Operations

- J Pregnancy and Childbirth
  - JA Normal
  - JB With Complication
  - JC Early Termination
  - JV Other Problems

- K Digestive System and its Disorders
  - KA Mouth Disorders
  - B-D Esophaugs
    - KB Congenital Defects
    - KC Strictures
    - KD Ulcer of the Esophagus
  - E-G Stomach
    - KE Indigestion
    - KF Stomach Ulcer
    - KG Tumors of the Stomach
  - H-I Other Digestive Problems
    - KH Duodenum
    - KI Liver
  - J-L Gallbladder
    - KJ Gallstones
    - KK General Gallbladder
    - KL Tumors
    - KM Pancreas
    - KN Small Bowel
  - P-S Colon and Rectum
    - KP Functional Disturbances
    - KQ Appendicitis
    - KR Colitis
    - KS Tumors
    - KV Other
    - KW Digestive Problems - General
    - KX Cancer
    - KZ Operations

L	Dental Problems
LA	General Problems
LB	Complications
LC	Oral Surgery
LD	Gum Problems
LV	Other
LZ	Operations

M	Eyes
MA	Glaucoma
MB	Cataract
MC	Detached Retina
MD	Floating Spots
ME	Blindness
MJ	General Eye Problems
MV	Other
MX	Cancer
MZ	Operations

N	Ears, Nose and Throat
NA	Impaired Hearing
NB	Infections of the Ear
NC	Nose and Sinuses
ND	Throat
NE	Deafness
NV	Other
NX	Cancer
NZ	Operations

P	Bones and Muscles
A-D	Spine
PA	Low Back Pain
PB	Disk Trouble
PC	Chronic Back Strain
PD	Whiplash Injuries
PE	Shoulder
PF	Elbow
PG	Wrist and Hand
PH	Hip
PI	Knee
PJ	Foot
PK	Sprains, Dislocations, Fractures

- PV Other
- PW General Bone and Muscle Problems
- PX Cancer
- PZ Operations

Q Arthritis and Rheumatism

- QA Arthritis
- QB Rheumatic Disorders
- QV Other - Gout
- QX Cancer
- QZ Operations

R Allergies and Hypersensitivity

- RA Bronchial Asthma
- RB Gastrointestinal Allergy
- RC Insect Allergy
- RD Drug Allergies
- RV Other
- RW General Allergies
- RZ Operations

S Emotional and Mental Illnesses

- SA Minor Maladjustments
- SB Pyschosomatic Diseases
- SC Neuroses
- SD Psychoses
- SE Mental Retardation
- SV Other - General Emotional Illness Problems

T Infant and Childhood Diseases

A-E Development in Early Years

- TA Colic
- TB Croup
- TC Cystic Fibrosis
- TD Infantile Eczema
- TE Mongolism

F-N Infectious Diseases

TF	Chickenpox
TG	Diphtheria
TH	German Measles
TI	Measles
TJ	Mumps
TK	Parathyphoid
TL	Poliomyelitis
TM	Scarlet Fever
TN	Whooping Cough
TV	Other
TX	Cancer
TZ	Operations

U General and Miscellaneous Health Problems

UA	General Physical Weakening
UB	Overtired
UC	Lumbago
UD	Insomnia
UE	Headaches
UF	General Gynecological Problems
UG	Malnutrition
UH	Problems of Adjustment
UI	A-Bomb Effects
UV	Other
UX	Other Cancer
UZ	Other Operations

☆ U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE : 1977 O—243-193